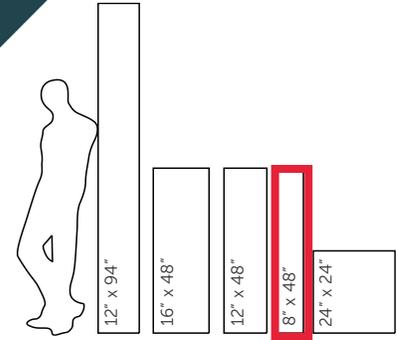


# PORCELAIN PLANK DECKING

A new dimension in outdoor decking and paving. Totally fireproof, perfectly straight, absolutely level, fade free, zero maintenance.



Porcelain planks skillfully incorporate the visual features that make natural wood decking so enchanting, but eliminate the problems. Although just 3/4" thick, porcelain planks offer an unsurpassed alternative for building elevated rooftop decks over pedestal supported beams, set in thinset over concrete floors or simply laid over compacted sand.



## 94" x 12" 'DECKWAY' PLANKS

Extra long (94 1/4") porcelain planks with a simulated wood look.  
Install options: pedestal supported beams, compacted sand, thinset.



## 48" x 16" SLABS

Rectangular porcelain slabs, simulating wood or cement like planks, joined side by side.  
Install options: pedestals/pads, pedestal supported beams, compacted sand, thinset.



## 48" x 12" PLANKS

12" wide planks simulating single boards of natural wood.  
Install options: pedestal supported beams, compacted sand, thinset.



## 48" x 8" PLANKS

8" wide planks simulating single boards of natural wood or with a cement like appearance.  
Install options: pedestal supported beams, compacted sand, thinset.



## INSTALLATION

### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT PEDESTALS

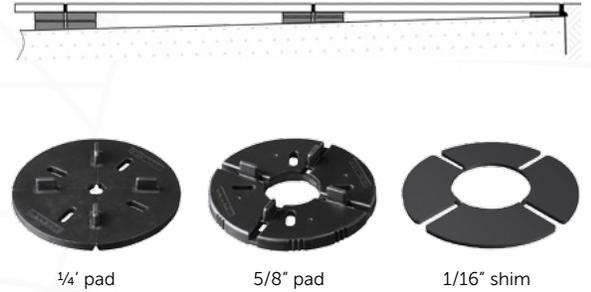
For deck elevations above approx 1 1/2" over hard surfaces such as concrete or other sloping substrates, Eterno SE or NM 'Maxi' adjustable height pedestals are placed under each corner and along the edges of the planks at max. 24" spacing. Pedestal heights are easily adjusted to ensure a perfectly level surface by rotating the screwed column from above with a special tool. The soft rubber head material reduces noise transmission and provides extra shock protection.



Eterno SE series pedestals

### RUBBER SUPPORT PADS

At low elevations (1/4" - 1 1/2") over sloping hard surfaces such as concrete, Eterno fixed rubber support pads are typically used to progressively raise the deck height. These pads permit a starting deck height as low as 1.0". The pads also provide excellent sound absorption, shock resistance and resistance to movement. The stackable 1/4" and 3/8" high pads are placed under each corner and along the edges of the porcelain planks at 24" intervals with 1/16" thick shims used to make minor height adjustments. Above 1 1/2", Eterno SE or NM 'Maxi' adjustable height pedestals are used to provide support at higher elevations up to 20" or more.



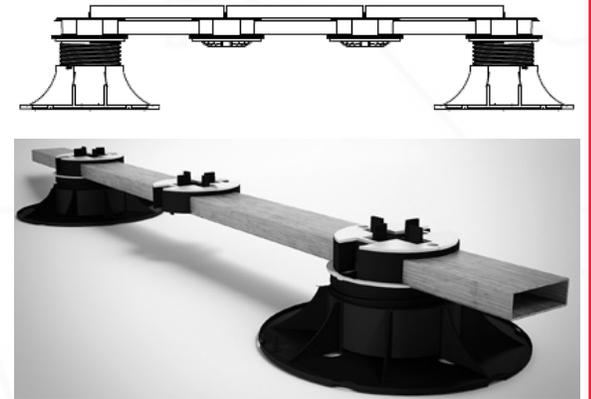
1/4" pad

5/8" pad

1/16" shim

### PEDESTAL SUPPORTED BEAMS

8" or 12" wide porcelain planks are typically installed over an array of 8' long hollow steel beams, supported by Eterno NM 'Maxi' adjustable height pedestals, spaced at 24" intervals. 16" x 48" porcelain slabs may optionally be supported with this system rather than individual pedestals. The steel beam sub-structure reduces the number of pedestals required and ensures a firm and stable support structure over sloping substrates. Porcelain planks of different widths are accommodated by moving sliding pedestal caps along the steel rail. Porcelain planks are placed on the pedestal caps with the end of each plank situated over a steel rail and separated by the inbuilt spacer tabs on the pedestal caps.



### THINSET MORTAR

For areas subject to high levels of foot traffic, planks can be laid over a concrete base in thinset mortar and grouted.

### COMPACTED SAND

For landscape paving, large patios, courtyards, walkways and terraces subject to moderate levels of foot traffic, porcelain planks can be laid on a well prepared and compacted sand bed.

**NOTE:** While Archatrak porcelain planks and pavers are exceptionally durable, dense and rigid, they can nevertheless suffer damage due to cracking and/or breakage if tools, heavy furniture or other heavy objects are dropped on the planks from a significant height.

For installations where hard, heavy objects are likely to be present or where floor heights exceed 4", we recommended installing securely applied reinforcement sheets to the underside of the planks to mitigate the risk of damage or injury.

# "SPANSAFE" STEEL PROTECTION TRAYS



Archatrak "Spansafe" galvanized steel sheet trays are designed for placing under our porcelain pavers in pedestal supported deck applications to provide both protection should a paver be accidentally damaged or mitigation against wind uplift.



The Archatrak "Spansafe" tray is constructed of 1mm thick galvanized steel sheet with 3/4" high downturned edges on all four sides, folded to provide a double thickness edge for extra strength. Holes are drilled in the sheet for drainage. On the wind uplift tray, quarter circle steel plates are welded to each corner which enable a screw to secure the plate to the pedestal head and provide a flat surface to apply adhesive for bonding the paver to the tray. Trays are designed for 24" x 24", 48" x 24" or 16" x 48" (nom.) porcelain pavers only.

## SPECIFICATIONS

	Wind uplift tray	Shock protection tray	Shock protection tray
Size:	23 7/16" x 23 7/16"	23 7/16" x 23 7/16"	23 7/16" x 15 7/16"
Edge height:	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Weight:	10lb	7lb	4.6lb
Steel thickness at corners:	3/16"	1/32"	1/32"
Hold down washer:	1" diam x 3/16" thick	n/a	n/a

## SHOCK PROTECTION

While porcelain pavers are exceptionally dense and durable, they can nevertheless suffer damage including cracking and breakage if heavy objects are dropped on them from a significant height. In accordance with the paver manufacturers' recommendations, protection sheets or trays should be installed underneath the

pavers when the pedestal height exceeds 4", especially in high traffic situations. The Archatrak 'Spansafe' steel tray is designed to support the weight of an average person should a paver become damaged or broken, allowing the person to step away from the damaged paver to avoid potential injury.

## INSTALLATION

The trays are installed by resting each corner of the downturned tray on a pedestal head. The pavers are then placed directly over the steel tray with each corner of the pavers butted tightly against the pedestal tabs. Standard pedestal head tabs will normally be high enough to avoid the need for additional height /special tabs

since the total height of the tray at the corners is only 3/16" max. We recommend placing a rubber shim (e.g. our ETE-LGH2) or a bead of silicone adhesive between the pavers and the plates to minimize noise transmission and/or rattling.



Paver on tray



Broken paver supported by tray



Tray supporting person's weight

## WIND UPLIFT MITIGATION

Wind uplift investigations commissioned by Archatrak indicated that blow off of porcelain pavers may occur with pavers installed on 8" high pedestals on elevated decks with a 12" high parapet, at wind speeds of 110 mph. However movement of the pavers on the pedestal heads may occur at lower wind speeds.

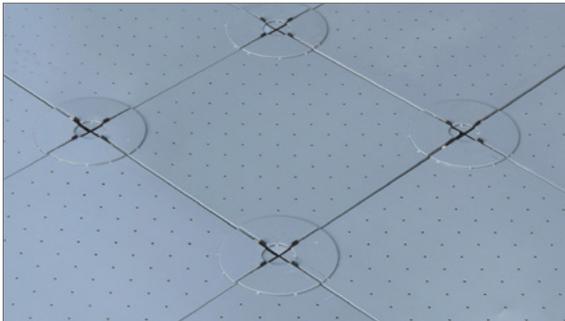
Studies on concrete pavers have indicated that locking pavers together can mitigate the effect of wind uplift on the critical corners and edges as the pavers are able to act together with an increased total weight to counterbalance the net uplift pressure.

The Archatrak 'Spansafe' wind uplift tray provides a mechanism for reducing shaking or side to side movement of the pavers as well as a means of securing the pavers to the pedestal heads with no visible fixing devices on the deck surface. Adhesive is used to bond the pavers to the tray which is in turn secured to the top of the pedestals and to each adjacent metal tray with a washer and screw assembly.

## INSTALLATION OF TRAYS WITH HOLD DOWN SCREWS

After placing the inverted trays with each corner resting on a pedestal head, a stainless steel screw with an integral wide flat washer (available from Archatrak) is screwed into the center of the pedestals and tightened so that each corner of the metal tray is held tightly to the pedestal head. Adhesive is then applied to the quarter circle steel plates to bond the pavers to the plates. Pavers are then placed in position over the plates with the correct spacing provided by the tabs on the Eterno pedestal heads.

Further adhesive may also be used to bond the base of the pedestal to the substrate to provide additional wind uplift mitigation.

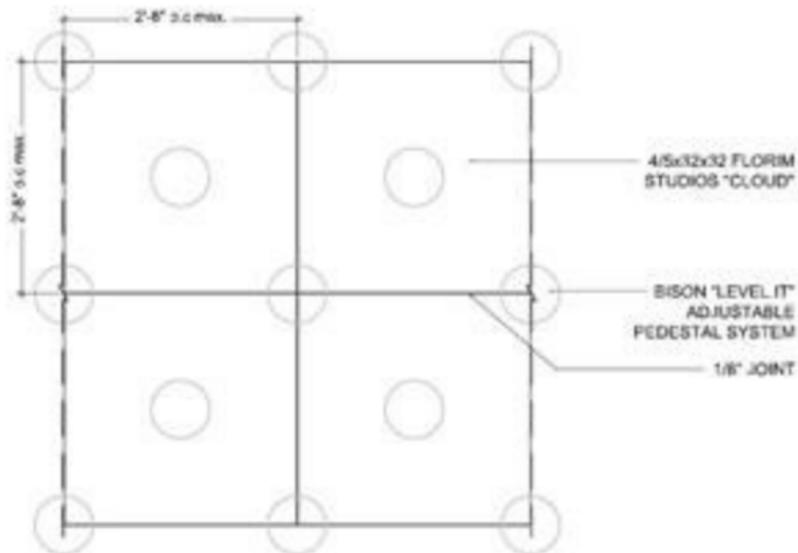


Wind uplift trays with added corner plates

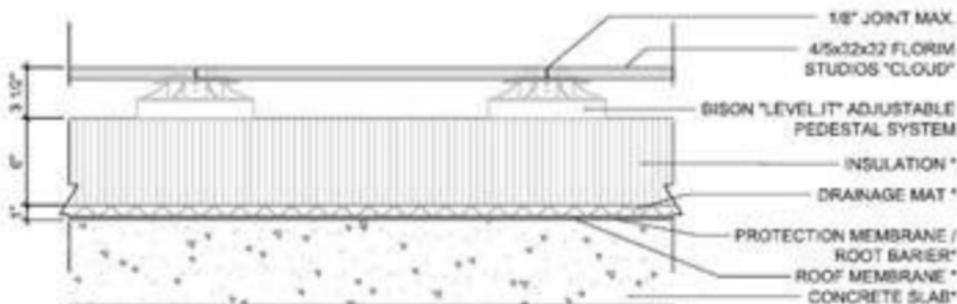


Shock protection tray (no corner plates)

**NOTE:** While we believe the Archatrak 'Spansafe' tray and hold down screw system will provide a degree of wind uplift mitigation, we have not commissioned any specific wind uplift testing to quantify the additional benefits that this system may provide.



PLAN 1-12-11-2



\* SEE ARCHITECT DRAWING.

SECTION 1-12-11-2

10000

① STONE PAVEMENT (TYP.)



**MICHAEL TORSIELLO**

Business Development

C: +1 931 220-8980

E: [mtorsiello@florimsolution.com](mailto:mtorsiello@florimsolution.com)

New York City Showroom

152 Madison Ave - New York, NY 10016

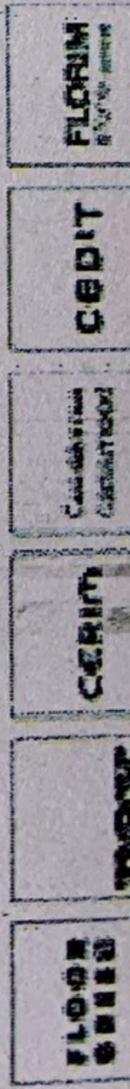
**STUDIOS CLOUD**

**R+PTV**

*- also available*

*in matte*

**FLORIM**





Construction Specialties Inc. certifies that Model RS-9615 shown. Herein is licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 511 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal applies to wind driven rain and air performance ratings only.

**APPLICATION AND DESIGN:**

RS-9615 is tested in accordance with AMCA 500-L Air Performance and Wind Driven Rain. RS-9615 is tested in accordance with AMCA 550 Test Method for High Velocity Wind Driven Rain Resistant Louvers. RS-9615 is tested in accordance with AMCA 540 Test Method for Louvers Impacted by Wind Borne Debris (Basic Protection, Missile Level D and Enhanced Protection, Missile Level E). Minimum louver section size to be 16” x 16”.

**TEST DATA:**

For a 4 foot by 4 foot Unit. Tested with mill finish and no screen

- Free Area = 9.46 ft<sup>2</sup> (0.88m<sup>2</sup>) = 59.1%

To maintain a **CLASS A (99%) effectiveness** rating with a 50 mph wind speed an rainfall rate of 8 in/hr

- Maximum intake core velocity 5.0 m/s (977 FPM)
- Maximum intake free area velocity 7.57 m/s (1490 FPM)
- Intake pressure drop 188 Pa (0.76 in. H<sub>2</sub>O)
- Intake capacity 5.0 m<sup>3</sup>/s (10513 CFM)

\*louver tested with 1m<sup>2</sup> core area, mill finish and no screen



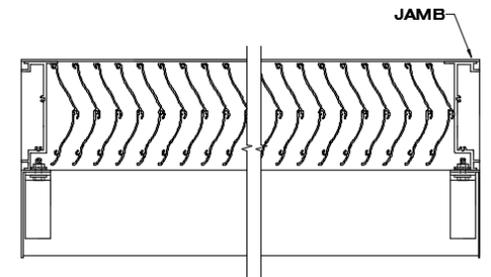
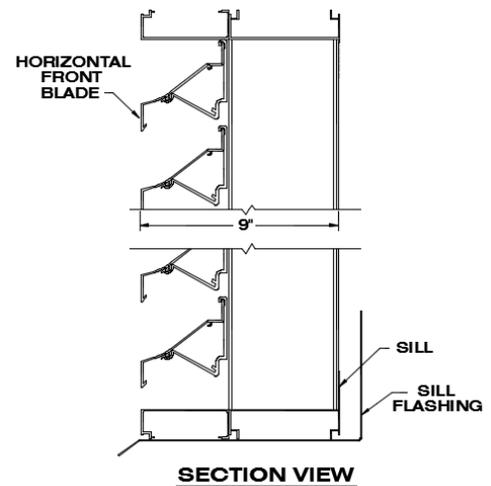
**SUGGESTED SPECIFICATIONS:**

**GENERAL:** Furnish and install where indicated on the drawings C/S 9” (228.6 mm) STORM RESISTANT FIXED HORIZONTAL LOUVER **MODEL RS-9615** as manufactured by Construction Specialties, Inc., Cranford, NJ. Complete details shall be submitted to the architect for approval prior to fabrication. The supplier must be a member of AMCA or BSRIA.

**MATERIAL:** Frames and blades to be fabricated from 6063-T6 aluminum alloy. Louver to be mechanically fastened using stainless steel or aluminum fasteners. Louvers to be supplied with 6” (152.4 mm) high by full depth sill flashing formed from minimum 0.050” (1.27 mm) thick aluminum. Sill flashing to have welded side panels. Louvers and sill flashing to be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s recommended procedures to ensure complete water integrity performance of louver system. All louvers to be furnished with 5/8” (15.87 mm) flattened expanded mesh, aluminum bird screen with a .055” (1.4 mm) thick extruded aluminum frame.

**STRUCTURAL DESIGN:** Structural supports shall be designed and furnished by the louver manufacturer to carry a wind load of not less than \_\_\_\_psf. (kPa). (Note: If this paragraph is omitted or if the design wind load is not specified, the louvers will be manufactured in self supporting units up to a maximum of 4’ (1219 mm) wide by 10’ (3048 mm) high. Any additional structural supports required to adequately secure these units within the opening shall be the responsibility of others.)

**FINISH:** All louvers shall be finished with C/S Powder Coat, a coating to be 1.5 to 3 mil. thick full strength **100% resin Fluoropolymer coating. Finish to allow zero VOCs** to be emitted into facility of application. Finish to adhere to a 4H Hardness rating. All finishing procedures shall be one continuous operation in the plant of the manufacturer. **The coating shall meet or exceed all requirements of AAMA specification 2605** “Voluntary Specification for High Performance Organic Coatings on Architectural extrusions and Panels.” The louver manufacturer shall supply an industry standard **20-year limited warranty against failure or excessive fading** of the Fluoropolymer Powder Coat finish. This limited warranty shall begin on the date of material shipment.



**Discharge Coefficient**  
Intake Cd = 0.29 (Class 3)  
AMCA certifies the coefficient class only



HIGH VELOCITY  
RAIN RESISTANT  
AND IMPACT RESISTANT  
LOUVER  
**Enhanced Protection**

See www.AMCA.org for all certified or listed products

This label does not signify AMCA airflow performance certification.

Construction Specialties Inc. certifies that the louver model RS-9615 shown herein is approved to bear the AMCA Listing Label. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publications and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Listing Label Program. The AMCA Listing Label applies to High Velocity Wind Driven Rain Resistant Louvers. The AMCA Listing Label applies to Wind Borne Debris Impact Louvers.

# PERFORMANCE DATA MODEL RS-9615

## WIND DRIVEN RAIN PERFORMANCE:

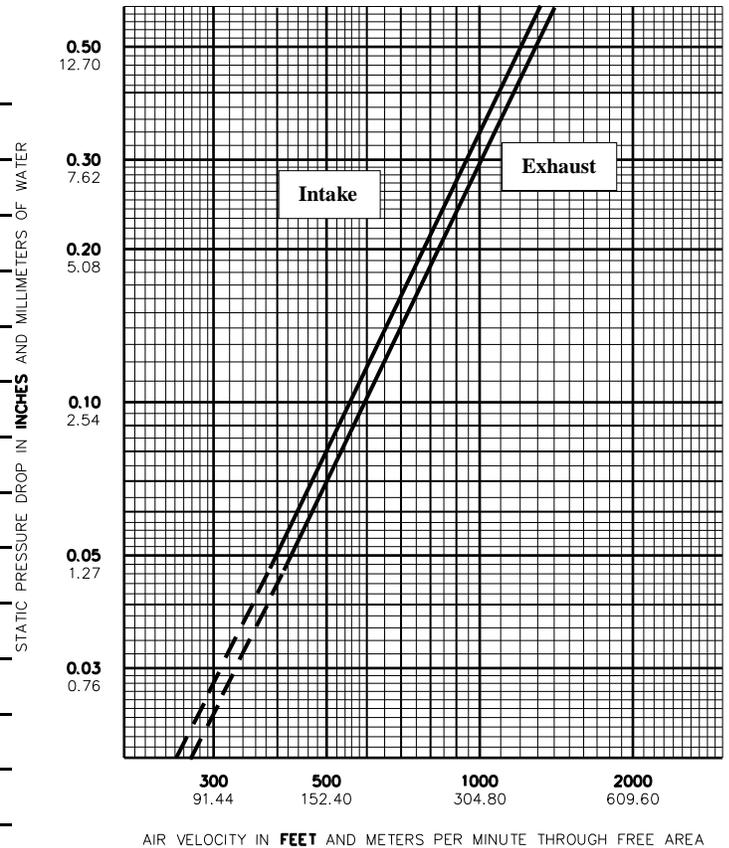
The louver test was based on a 39.370" (1.00 m) x 39.370" (1.00 m) core area unit tested at a rainfall rate of 8" per hour (203 mm/hr) and with a wind directed to the face of the louver at a velocity 50 mph (22.4 m/s). The test data shall show the water penetration effectiveness rating at each corresponding ventilation rate.

Core Ventilation Rate (m/s):	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.3	5.0
Core Ventilation Rate (ft/min):	0	98	197	295	394	492	591	689	787	854	977
Free Area Velocity (ft/min):	0	150	300	450	600	750	900	1050	1201	1302	1490
Rating Effectiveness:	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Effectiveness Ratio @ 50 & 8 (%)										100.0	99.7
Effectiveness Rating:	A = 1 to 0.99		B = 0.989 to 0.95			C = 0.949 to 0.80		D = 0.80 to 0			

## Free Area Table (Free Areas in sq. feet and sq. meters) Width in Inches and Meters

Height in Inches and Meters	Width in Inches and Meters									
	16	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	
	0.41	0.46	0.61	0.76	0.91	1.07	1.22	1.37	1.52	
<b>16</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>3.16</b>	
0.41	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.29	
<b>18</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>3.71</b>	
0.46	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.34	
<b>24</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>5.38</b>	
0.61	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.23	0.29	0.34	0.39	0.45	0.50	
<b>30</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>4.78</b>	<b>5.53</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>7.04</b>	
0.76	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.30	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58	0.65	
<b>36</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>4.97</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>8.71</b>	
0.91	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.38	0.46	0.55	0.64	0.72	0.81	
<b>42</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>9.26</b>	<b>10.37</b>	
1.07	0.21	0.24	0.34	0.45	0.55	0.65	0.76	0.86	0.96	
<b>48</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>3.01</b>	<b>4.30</b>	<b>5.59</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>9.46</b>	<b>10.75</b>	<b>12.04</b>	
1.22	0.24	0.28	0.40	0.52	0.64	0.76	0.88	1.00	1.12	
<b>54</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>4.89</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>7.83</b>	<b>9.30</b>	<b>10.76</b>	<b>12.23</b>	<b>13.70</b>	
1.37	0.27	0.32	0.45	0.59	0.73	0.86	1.00	1.14	1.27	
<b>60</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>5.49</b>	<b>7.13</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>10.43</b>	<b>12.07</b>	<b>13.72</b>	<b>15.36</b>	
1.52	0.31	0.36	0.51	0.66	0.82	0.97	1.12	1.27	1.43	
<b>66</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>9.73</b>	<b>11.56</b>	<b>13.38</b>	<b>15.21</b>	<b>17.03</b>	
1.68	0.34	0.40	0.57	0.73	0.90	1.07	1.24	1.41	1.58	
<b>72</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>8.29</b>	<b>10.21</b>	<b>12.12</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>15.95</b>	<b>17.86</b>	
1.83	0.36	0.41	0.59	0.77	0.95	1.13	1.30	1.48	1.66	
<b>78</b>	<b>4.18</b>	<b>4.88</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>9.07</b>	<b>11.16</b>	<b>13.25</b>	<b>15.34</b>	<b>17.43</b>	<b>19.53</b>	
1.98	0.39	0.45	0.65	0.84	1.04	1.23	1.43	1.62	1.81	
<b>84</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>9.84</b>	<b>12.11</b>	<b>14.38</b>	<b>16.65</b>	<b>18.92</b>	<b>21.19</b>	
2.13	0.42	0.49	0.70	0.91	1.13	1.34	1.55	1.76	1.97	
<b>90</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>8.16</b>	<b>10.61</b>	<b>13.06</b>	<b>15.51</b>	<b>17.96</b>	<b>20.41</b>	<b>22.86</b>	
2.29	0.46	0.53	0.76	0.99	1.21	1.44	1.67	1.90	2.12	
<b>96</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>11.38</b>	<b>14.01</b>	<b>16.64</b>	<b>19.27</b>	<b>21.89</b>	<b>24.52</b>	
2.44	0.49	0.57	0.81	1.06	1.30	1.55	1.79	2.03	2.28	
<b>102</b>	<b>5.61</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>12.16</b>	<b>14.96</b>	<b>17.77</b>	<b>20.57</b>	<b>23.38</b>	<b>26.19</b>	
2.59	0.52	0.61	0.87	1.13	1.39	1.65	1.91	2.17	2.43	
<b>108</b>	<b>5.97</b>	<b>6.96</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>12.93</b>	<b>15.91</b>	<b>18.90</b>	<b>21.88</b>	<b>24.87</b>	<b>27.85</b>	
2.74	0.55	0.65	0.92	1.20	1.48	1.76	2.03	2.31	2.59	
<b>114</b>	<b>6.32</b>	<b>7.38</b>	<b>10.54</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>16.87</b>	<b>20.03</b>	<b>23.19</b>	<b>26.35</b>	<b>29.52</b>	
2.90	0.59	0.69	0.98	1.27	1.57	1.86	2.15	2.45	2.74	
<b>120</b>	<b>6.68</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>11.14</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>17.82</b>	<b>21.16</b>	<b>24.50</b>	<b>27.84</b>	<b>31.18</b>	
3.05	0.62	0.72	1.03	1.34	1.66	1.97	2.28	2.59	2.90	

For a 48" X 48" sized louver  
Data corrected to standard air density  
Louvers tested to Figure 5.5



**Construction Specialties, Inc.**  
**Manufacturing & Sales Location**  
[www.c-sgroup.com](http://www.c-sgroup.com)

Cranford, New Jersey  
49 Meeker Avenue 07016  
Telephone: (800) 631-7379  
Fax: (908) 272-2920

To download details and specifications  
visit [www.c-sgroup.com](http://www.c-sgroup.com).

For assistance with overseas requirements,  
call C/S International (908) 236-0800

Upper Numerals English Units/Lower Numerals Metric Units



SILVER  
SHADOW 19-51

BELDEN  
CANTON OH

Dutch  
GRAY 19-51

BELDEN  
CANTON OH

SOAPSTONE

19-51

BELDEN  
CANTON OH



VIRACON®

GLASS IS EVERYTHING™

---

## 1" (25mm) Insulating VE1-2M

### PERFORMANCE DATA

---

#### Transmittance

Visible Light	70%
Solar Energy	33%
UV	10%

#### Reflectance

Visible Light-Exterior	11%
Visible Light-Interior	12%
Solar Energy	31%

#### NFRC U-Value

Winter	0.25 Btu/(hr x sqft x °F)
Summer	0.21 Btu/(hr x sqft x °F)

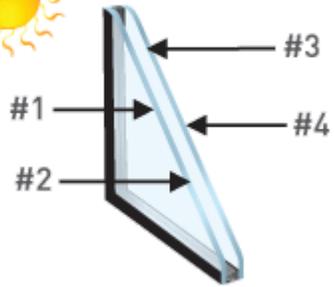
Shading Coefficient (SC) 0.43

Relative Heat Gain 89 Btu/(hr x sqft)

Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) 0.37

LSG 1.89

### Makeup



1/4" (6mm) clear with VE-2M #2  
1/2" (13.2mm) space - argon filled  
1/4" (6mm) clear

Viracon's solar and optical performance data is center of glass data based on the National Fenestration Rating Council measurement standards, calculated using Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory's (LBNL) WINDOW 7 software.

# 1 Book Tower Glazing Performance Requirements

## 1.1 Performance categories and metrics:

1. Generic Exterior Glass  
Center Glass U-Value = 0.25  
SHGC = 0.4  
Assembly U-value not to exceed 0.41  
Current proposed basis of design: VE1-2M Low and mid iron glass options are being considered, laminated exterior lite ¼ - ¼, ODA to coordinate with Viracon.

<https://www.viracon.com/search-by-appearance?construction=1&silk=0&argon=0&substrate=1&coating=21>

## 1.2 Allocation of performance types:

Location	Level 14 Skylight Type	Level 14 Skylight Perimeter	Level 4 Skylight Type	Generic Exterior Type
Typical L1 Storefront				X
Fixed L14 Lite				X
L1 and L14 Doors				X
Nanawall				X
Pedestrian Bridge				X

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L3 Windows

2.0

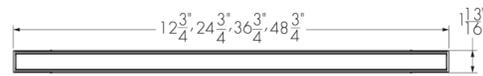
**Specification Sheet**

**lumenfacade nano**  
 LOGN

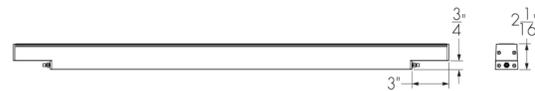
WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



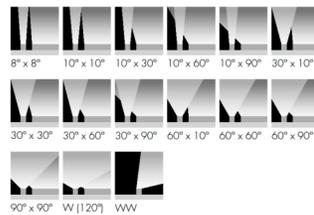
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, 4 W/ft, 4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
8°x8°	1,530	41,352
10°x10°	1,456	32,262
10°x30°	1,435	9,126
10°x60°	1,427	4,867
10°x90°	1,424	2,551
30°x10°	1,439	9,098
30°x30°	1,767	4,079
30°x60°	1,713	2,581
30°x90°	1,726	1,865
60°x10°	1,426	5,647
60°x60°	1,730	1,279
60°x90°	1,719	1,540
90°x90°	1,690	1,045
W (120°)	864	N/A
WW	1,524	7,393

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano White and Static Colors is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano is the right fit for general urban structures, historical buildings and those hardest to reach places. The Lumenfacade Nano packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting or wall washing; a choice of outputs; various color temperatures or static colors; various mounting options, finishes, accessories and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	2 W/ft, 4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R4

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p> <p>2200K 2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K Red Green Blue</p> <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>ON/OFF UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p>		<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 884 lm (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL), 1,767 lm (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 20,676 cd at nadir (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 41,352 cd at nadir (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 144 ft (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 203 ft (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Color Consistency</b> 3 SDCM (2 SDCM for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 60° x 10°, W and WW optics)</p> <p><b>Color Rendering</b> CRI 80+</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit</p> <p><b>Control</b> On/Off control, Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>
<p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</small></p>		<p>2 / 15</p>

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
Sheet Number 3 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b>	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS									
	<p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <table><tr><td><b>Cables</b></td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable</td></tr><tr><td><b>Control Boxes</b></td><td>Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box</td></tr><tr><td><b>Optical Accessories</b></td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor</td></tr><tr><td><b>Control Systems</b></td><td>Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit</td></tr><tr><td><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></td><td>LumenID</td></tr></table>	<b>Cables</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	<b>Control Boxes</b>	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	<b>Optical Accessories</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor	<b>Control Systems</b>	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>	LumenID
<b>Cables</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable										
<b>Control Boxes</b>	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box										
<b>Optical Accessories</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor										
<b>Control Systems</b>	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit										
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>	LumenID										



1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com [www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano](http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano)

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
MS - R4

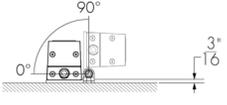
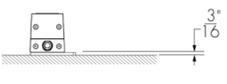
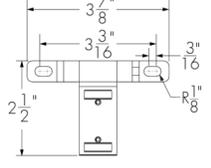
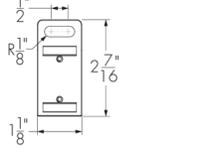
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8" x 8", 10" x 10" or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 15</p> </div> </div>
--	--

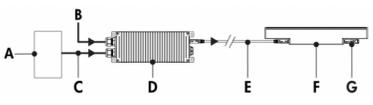
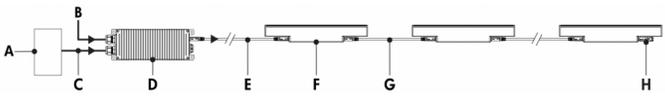
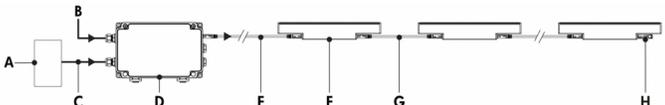
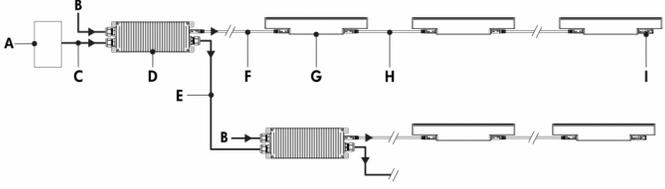
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
	<p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (200W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p>Continuous run - Daisy chain                      LCBX 60W or 120W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)  <b>F</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>G</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>H</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>I</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                      2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small></p>	

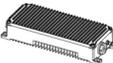
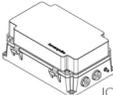
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; font-size: x-small;"> <p><b>lumenpulse™</b> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289          info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> <p style="font-size: xx-small; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.          2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p> </div>
--	---

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	<b>2W</b>	2 W/ft <sup>(1)</sup>
		<b>4W</b>	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	<b>12</b>	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		<b>24</b>	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		<b>36</b>	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		<b>48</b>	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>22K</b>	2200K	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>27K</b>	2700K	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>30K</b>	3000K	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
<b>35K</b>	3500K	<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
<b>40K</b>	4000K	<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
<b>RD</b>	Red <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
<b>GR</b>	Green <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
<b>BL</b>	Blue <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</small>		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Static colors made to order 8-10 weeks.</small>		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMPN</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Not available for 8x8, 10x10, W or WW optics.</small>		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Not available for WW optic.</small>		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
<small><sup>(3)</sup> Available for 8x8, 10x10 or WW optics only.</small>		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<small><sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.</small>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L3 Windows  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x60-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-1**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b>	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>																				
	<p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant	<p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>NO</b></td> <td>On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>UCTL</b></td> <td>Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p>	<b>NO</b>	On/Off control	<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®																					
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®																					
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®																					
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white																					
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>																					
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant																					
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant																					
<b>NO</b>	On/Off control																					
<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)																					
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>																					
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™      1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA      T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003      F 514.937.6289</p> <p>info@lumenpulse.com      www.lumenpulse.com      www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.      MS - R4</small></p>																					

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L4 Windows/Cornice
2. Finish specified by ODA

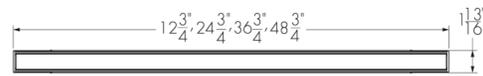
**Specification Sheet**

**lumenfacade nano**  
 LOGN

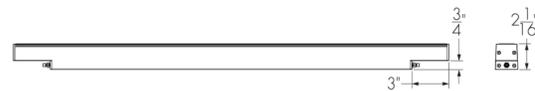
WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



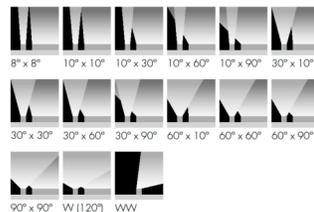
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, 4 W/ft, 4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
8°x8°	1,530	41,352
10°x10°	1,456	32,262
10°x30°	1,435	9,126
10°x60°	1,427	4,867
10°x90°	1,424	2,551
30°x10°	1,439	9,098
30°x30°	1,767	4,079
30°x60°	1,713	2,581
30°x90°	1,726	1,865
60°x10°	1,426	5,647
60°x60°	1,730	1,279
60°x90°	1,719	1,540
90°x90°	1,690	1,045
W (120°)	864	N/A
WW	1,524	7,393

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano White and Static Colors is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano is the right fit for general urban structures, historical buildings and those hardest to reach places. The Lumenfacade Nano packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting or wall washing; a choice of outputs; various color temperatures or static colors; various mounting options, finishes, accessories and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	2 W/ft, 4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R4

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p> <p>2200K 2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K Red Green Blue</p> <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>ON/OFF UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p>		<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 884 lm (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL), 1,767 lm (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 20,676 cd at nadir (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 41,352 cd at nadir (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 144 ft (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 203 ft (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Color Consistency</b> 3 SDCM (2 SDCM for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 60° x 10°, W and WW optics)</p> <p><b>Color Rendering</b> CRI 80+</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit</p> <p><b>Control</b> On/Off control, Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>
<p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small></p>		<p>2 / 15</p>

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
Sheet Number 3 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> <p><u>Accessories (order separately)</u></p> <table><tr><td>Cables</td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable</td></tr><tr><td>Control Boxes</td><td>Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box</td></tr><tr><td>Optical Accessories</td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor</td></tr><tr><td>Control Systems</td><td>Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit</td></tr><tr><td>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</td><td>LumenID</td></tr></table>	Cables	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	Control Boxes	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	Optical Accessories	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor	Control Systems	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID
	Cables	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable									
Control Boxes	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box										
Optical Accessories	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor										
Control Systems	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit										
Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID										
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4 3 / 15</p>										

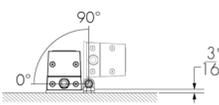
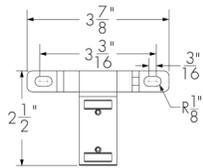
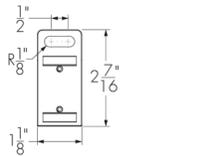
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10° or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 15</p> </div> </div>
--	--

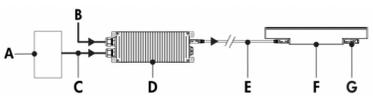
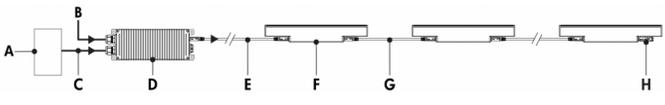
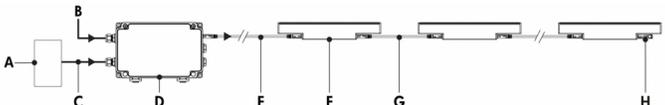
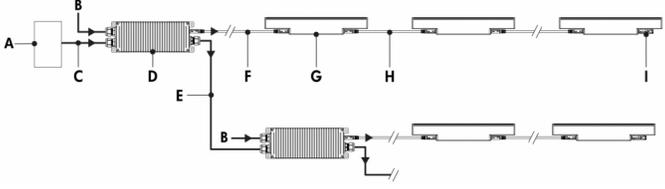
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b> <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div>
	<p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (200W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)</li> <li>F - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>G - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>H - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>I - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small></p>

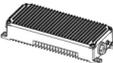
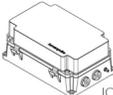
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 60W &amp; 120W</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 200W</p> </div> </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse™</b></p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R4</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p><small>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></small></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p><small>13 / 15</small></p> </div> </div>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	<b>2W</b>	2 W/ft <sup>(1)</sup>
		<b>4W</b>	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	<b>12</b>	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		<b>24</b>	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		<b>36</b>	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		<b>48</b>	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>22K</b>	2200K	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>27K</b>	2700K	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>30K</b>	3000K	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
<b>35K</b>	3500K	<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
<b>40K</b>	4000K	<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
<b>RD</b>	Red <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
<b>GR</b>	Green <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
<b>BL</b>	Blue <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</small>		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Static colors made to order 8-10 weeks.</small>		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMPN</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Not available for 8x8, 10x10, W or WW optics.</small>		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Not available for WW optic.</small>		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
<small><sup>(3)</sup> Available for 8x8, 10x10 or WW optics only.</small>		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<small><sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.</small>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L4 Windows/Shield/Cornice  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-2**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN  <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>NO</b></td> <td>On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>UCTL</b></td> <td>Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ <span style="float: right;">1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289</span></p> <p><small>info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</small></p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>15 / 15</small></span></p> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant	<b>NO</b>	On/Off control	<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®																				
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®																				
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®																				
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white																				
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>																				
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant																				
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant																				
<b>NO</b>	On/Off control																				
<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)																				
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>																				

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L5  
 Façade Wash

2.0

**Specification Sheet**

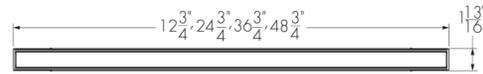
**lumenfacade nano**

LOGN

WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



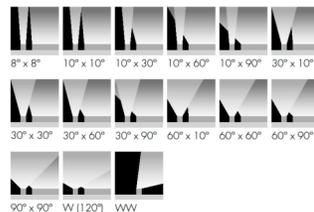
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, 4 W/ft, 4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
8°x8°	1,530	41,352
10°x10°	1,456	32,262
10°x30°	1,435	9,126
10°x60°	1,427	4,867
10°x90°	1,424	2,551
30°x10°	1,439	9,098
30°x30°	1,767	4,079
30°x60°	1,713	2,581
30°x90°	1,726	1,865
60°x10°	1,426	5,647
60°x60°	1,730	1,279
60°x90°	1,719	1,540
90°x90°	1,690	1,045
W (120°)	864	N/A
WW	1,524	7,393

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano White and Static Colors is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano is the right fit for general urban structures, historical buildings and those hardest to reach places. The Lumenfacade Nano packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting or wall washing; a choice of outputs; various color temperatures or static colors; various mounting options, finishes, accessories and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	2 W/ft, 4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R4

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p> <p>2200K 2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K Red Green Blue</p> <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>ON/OFF UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p>		<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 884 lm (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL), 1,767 lm (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 20,676 cd at nadir (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 41,352 cd at nadir (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 144 ft (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 203 ft (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Color Consistency</b> 3 SDCM (2 SDCM for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 60° x 10°, W and WW optics)</p> <p><b>Color Rendering</b> CRI 80+</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit</p> <p><b>Control</b> On/Off control, Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>
<p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</small></p>		<p>2 / 15</p>

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
Sheet Number 3 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> <hr/> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td><b>Cables</b></td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable</td></tr><tr><td><b>Control Boxes</b></td><td>Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box</td></tr><tr><td><b>Optical Accessories</b></td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor</td></tr><tr><td><b>Control Systems</b></td><td>Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit</td></tr><tr><td><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></td><td>LumenID</td></tr></tbody></table>	<b>Cables</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	<b>Control Boxes</b>	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	<b>Optical Accessories</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor	<b>Control Systems</b>	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>	LumenID
<b>Cables</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable										
<b>Control Boxes</b>	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box										
<b>Optical Accessories</b>	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor										
<b>Control Systems</b>	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit										
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>	LumenID										

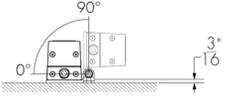
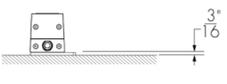
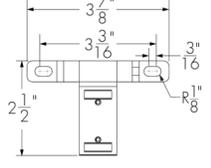
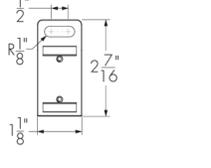
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10° or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 15</p> </div> </div>
--	--

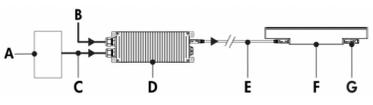
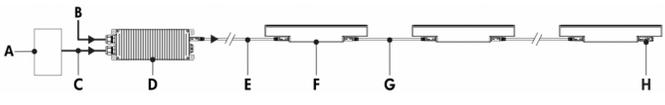
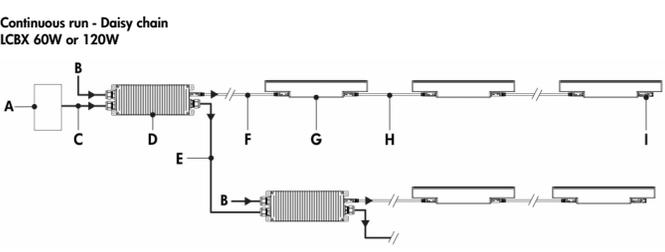
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b> <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div>
	<p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (200W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)</li> <li>F - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>G - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>H - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>I - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small></p>

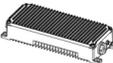
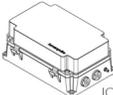
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p>  <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p>  <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p>  <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p>  <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse™</b> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p> </div>
--	---

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	<b>2W</b>	2 W/ft <sup>(1)</sup>
		<b>4W</b>	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	<b>12</b>	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		<b>24</b>	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		<b>36</b>	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		<b>48</b>	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>22K</b>	2200K	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>27K</b>	2700K	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>30K</b>	3000K	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
<b>35K</b>	3500K	<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
<b>40K</b>	4000K	<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
<b>RD</b>	Red <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
<b>GR</b>	Green <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
<b>BL</b>	Blue <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</small>		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Static colors made to order 8-10 weeks.</small>		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMPN</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Not available for 8x8, 10x10, W or WW optics.</small>		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Not available for WW optic.</small>		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
<small><sup>(3)</sup> Available for 8x8, 10x10 or WW optics only.</small>		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<small><sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.</small>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L5 Façade Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-10x10-HF-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-3**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN  <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>NO</b></td> <td>On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>UCTL</b></td> <td>Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R4</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289</p> <p><a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com">www.lumenpulse.com</a> <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>15 / 15</p> </div> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant	<b>NO</b>	On/Off control	<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®																				
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®																				
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®																				
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white																				
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>																				
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant																				
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant																				
<b>NO</b>	On/Off control																				
<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)																				
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>																				

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L13  
 Cornice Linear

2.0

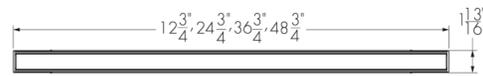
**Specification Sheet**

**lumenfacade nano**  
 LOGN

WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



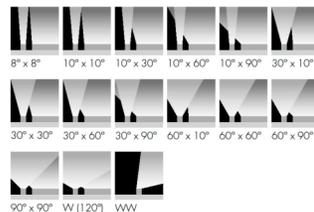
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, 4 W/ft, 4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
8°x8°	1,530	41,352
10°x10°	1,456	32,262
10°x30°	1,435	9,126
10°x60°	1,427	4,867
10°x90°	1,424	2,551
30°x10°	1,439	9,098
30°x30°	1,767	4,079
30°x60°	1,713	2,581
30°x90°	1,726	1,865
60°x10°	1,426	5,647
60°x60°	1,730	1,279
60°x90°	1,719	1,540
90°x90°	1,690	1,045
W (120°)	864	N/A
WW	1,524	7,393

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano White and Static Colors is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano is the right fit for general urban structures, historical buildings and those hardest to reach places. The Lumenfacade Nano packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting or wall washing; a choice of outputs; various color temperatures or static colors; various mounting options, finishes, accessories and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	2 W/ft, 4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R4

1 / 15

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p> <p>2200K 2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K Red Green Blue</p> <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>ON/OFF UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p>		<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 884 lm (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL), 1,767 lm (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 30° x 30°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 20,676 cd at nadir (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 41,352 cd at nadir (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 144 ft (2 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 203 ft (4 W/ft, 48 in fixture, 4000K, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Color Consistency</b> 3 SDCM (2 SDCM for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 60° x 10°, W and WW optics)</p> <p><b>Color Rendering</b> CRI 80+</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit</p> <p><b>Control</b> On/Off control, Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>
<p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</small></p>		<p>2 / 15</p>

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
Sheet Number 3 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b>	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS									
	<p><u>Accessories (order separately)</u></p> <table><tr><td>Cables</td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable</td></tr><tr><td>Control Boxes</td><td>Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box</td></tr><tr><td>Optical Accessories</td><td>Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor</td></tr><tr><td>Control Systems</td><td>Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit</td></tr><tr><td>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</td><td>LumenID</td></tr></table>	Cables	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	Control Boxes	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	Optical Accessories	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor	Control Systems	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID
Cables	Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable										
Control Boxes	Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box										
Optical Accessories	Lumenfacade Nano Radial Louver, Lumenfacade Nano Visor										
Control Systems	Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit										
Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID										

**lumenpulse**™

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com [www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano](http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano)

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
MS - R4

3 / 15

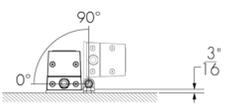
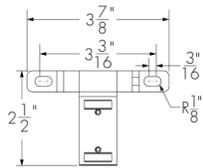
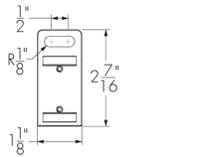
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10° or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R4</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA    T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003    F 514.937.6289</p> <p>info@lumenpulse.com    www.lumenpulse.com    <a href="http://www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano">www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</a></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 15</p> </div> </div>
--	--

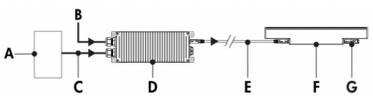
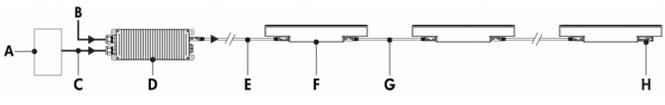
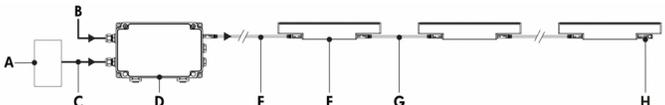
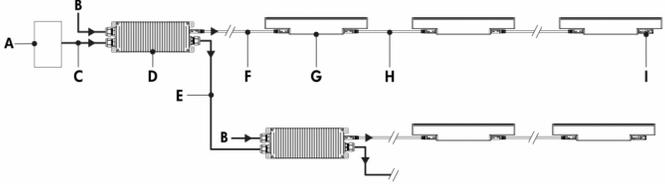
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span><b>Specification Sheet</b></span> <span> <b>lumenfacade nano</b>                      LOGN  <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small> </span> </div>
	<p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (200W)</li> <li>E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>F - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>H - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<p>Continuous run - Daisy chain                      LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A - Dimmer/controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)</li> <li>B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)</li> <li>C - Data input (wiring by others)</li> <li>D - LCBX (60W or 120W)</li> <li>E - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)</li> <li>F - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>G - Lumenfacade Nano</li> <li>H - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)</li> <li>I - Terminator cap</li> </ul>
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">  <div style="font-size: 8px;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 8px; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p>

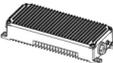
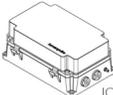
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p> </div> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p>LCBX 60W &amp; 120W      LCBX 200W</p> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p>  <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p>  <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p>  <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p>  <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div>
<p><b>lumenpulse™</b>      1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA      T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003      F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com      www.lumenpulse.com      www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.      MS - R4</small></p>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	<b>2W</b>	2 W/ft <sup>(1)</sup>
		<b>4W</b>	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	<b>12</b>	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		<b>24</b>	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		<b>36</b>	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		<b>48</b>	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>22K</b>	2200K	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>27K</b>	2700K	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>30K</b>	3000K	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
<b>35K</b>	3500K	<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
<b>40K</b>	4000K	<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
<b>RD</b>	Red <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
<b>GR</b>	Green <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
<b>BL</b>	Blue <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</small>		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Static colors made to order 8-10 weeks.</small>		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMPN</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
<small><sup>(1)</sup> Not available for 8x8, 10x10, W or WW optics.</small>		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
<small><sup>(2)</sup> Not available for WW optic.</small>		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
<small><sup>(3)</sup> Available for 8x8, 10x10 or WW optics only.</small>		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<small><sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.</small>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Cornice Linear  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-30K-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-4**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 8

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>NO</b></td> <td>On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>UCTL</b></td> <td>Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)</td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ <span style="float: right;">1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289</span></p> <p><small>info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1578/lumenfacade-nano</small></p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R4</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>15 / 15</small></span></p> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant	<b>NO</b>	On/Off control	<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®																				
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®																				
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®																				
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white																				
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>																				
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant																				
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant																				
<b>NO</b>	On/Off control																				
<b>UCTL</b>	Universal control (compatible with 0-10V, DALI or DMX/RDM systems)																				
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup>																				

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 7

Requirements:

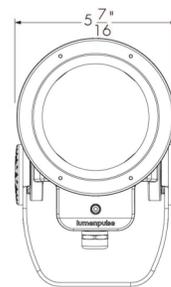
Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L13  
 Caryatids Flood  
 2.0

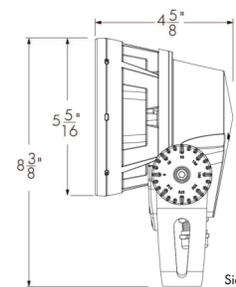
**Specification Sheet**

**lumenbeam**  
 Small  
 WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Front view



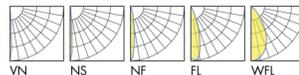
Side view

**Photometric Summary**

4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
VN	853	37,291
NS	750	23,839
NF	668	4,235
FL	639	1,770
WFL	660	664

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM-79-08.

**Optics**



**Control**

ON/OFF 0-10V DALI DMXrdm

**Rating**



**Description**

The Lumenbeam Small is a high-performance, 14W luminaire for lighting landscapes, trees, columns, monuments and architectural details. It offers a flexible package of options: a choice of optics for flood or accent lighting; a number of color temperatures and colors; various mounting options, accessories, spread lenses and controls.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5700K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Optics (nominal distribution)</b>	6°, 10°, 20°, 40°, 60°, Elliptical distribution on 10° to 40° optics
<b>Optical Option</b>	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution, Linear spread lens vertical distribution
<b>Mounting Option</b>	Stake Mounting, Knuckle Mounting, Canopy Cover Mounting
<b>Options</b>	3G ANSI C136.31 Vibration Rating for bridge applications, Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	14 W
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**Performance**

<b>Delivered Output</b>	853 lm (4000K, VN optic)
<b>Delivered Intensity</b>	37,291 cd at nadir (4000K, VN optic)
<b>Illuminance at Distance</b>	Minimum 1 fc at 193 ft distance (4000K, VN optic)
<b>Color Consistency</b>	2 SDCM
<b>Color Rendering</b>	CRI 80+
<b>Lumen Maintenance</b>	L70 120,000 hrs (Ta 25 °C)

**lumenpulse™**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R20

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		<b>lumenbeam</b> <small>Small</small> WHITE AND STATIC COLORS
<b>Physical</b>		
Housing Material	Low copper content high pressure die-cast aluminum	
Yoke Material	Heavy aluminum	
Lens Material	Clear tempered glass	
Hardware Material	Stainless steel	
Gasket Material	Silicone	
Surface Finish	Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat	
Weight	5.2 lbs	
EPA	Front = 0.35 sq ft, Side = 0.31 sq ft	
<b>Electrical and control</b>		
Voltage	100 to 277 volts	
Fixture Cable	Power and data in 1 cable, 3 ft cord standard (#16-5), other lengths available	
Resolution (DMX/RDM)	Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit	
Control	On/Off control, 0-10V dimming, DALI dimming, DMX/RDM enabled, Lumentalk system is enabled with LDB accessory - see typical wiring diagrams for details	
<b>Environmental</b>		
Operating Temperature	-13 °F to 122 °F	
IP Rating	IP66	
IK Rating	IK07	
<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>		
Control Boxes	Power and control box - daisy chain configuration, Power and control box - star configuration, Lumentalk Data Bridge	
Control Systems	Lumentouch 2.0™, Lumencue, Lumentone	
Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID, LumentalkID	
 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com		
<small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MG - R20</small>		

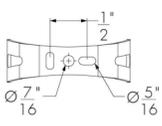
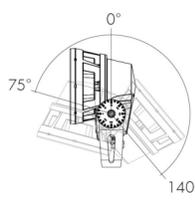
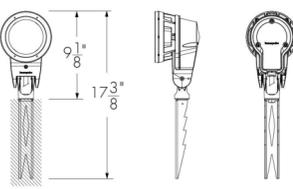
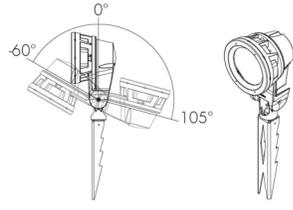
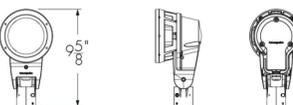
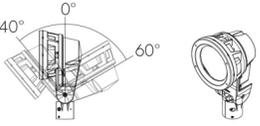
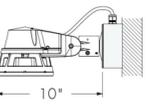
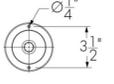
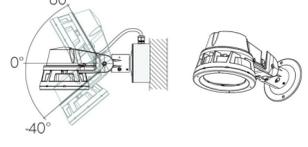
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 3 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<p><b>lumenbeam</b>                  Small                  WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p>
<b>Specification Sheet</b>	
<b>Mounting details</b>	
<p><b>Mounting hole pattern - standard yoke</b></p> 	<p><b>Adjustable pivot limits</b></p> 
<b>Mounting options</b>	
<p><b>SK - Stake mounting</b></p> 	<p><b>Adjustable pivot limits</b></p> 
<p><b>KN - Knuckle mounting</b></p>  <p>Suitable for 1/2 in, 3/4 in, and 1 in pipe diameter</p>	<p><b>Adjustable pivot limits</b></p> 
<p><b>CN - Canopy cover</b></p>  <p>Suitable for standard round junction boxes, surface mounted</p>	<p><b>Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>Adjustable pivot limits</b></p> 
<p><b>lumenpulse™</b> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MG - R20</small></p>	
3 / 7	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

### Specification Sheet

**lumenbeam**  
Small  
 WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

---

**Optical options**

LSLH - Linear spread lens horizontal distribution  
 LSLV - Linear spread lens vertical distribution



LSLH



LSLV

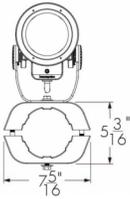
	Beam angle with LSLH/LSLV
<b>VN</b>	8° x 60°
<b>NS</b>	9° x 60°
<b>NF</b>	18° x 65°
<b>FL</b>	32° x 72°

Factory installed, not adjustable on site. Not available for WFL optic.  
 See 'Optical Accessories' section for field adjustable spread lens (LSLA).

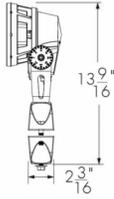
---

**Mounting accessories (order separately)**

**Round pole mounting accessory**



PM4 model shown.  
Consult factory for square pole section.



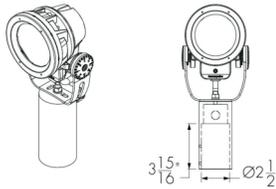
PM4-2, PM4.5-2, PM5-2 - Round pole mounting accessory - twin fixtures  
 \*One bracket assembly is supplied per 2 fixtures unless otherwise specified.

	PM4	PM4.5	PM5
For pole Ø	4" ± 1/16	4.5" ± 1/16	5" ± 1/16

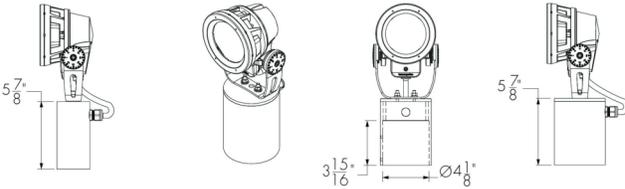
Consult factory for other pole diameters.

---

**Tenon adapter**



TN2 - Tenon adapter to fit on 2 3/8 in O.D. tenon



TN4 - Tenon adapter to fit on 4 in O.D. tenon

---

**lumenpulse™**

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R20

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com

4 / 7

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

### Specification Sheet

**lumenbeam**  
Small  
 WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

---

**Optical accessories (order separately)**

Installed optical accessories will affect the maximum pivot limits for each mounting option, consult factory for details.

**SN - Snoot**

LBSN-FINISH-BK  
 Interior surface painted black. Please specify desired exterior FINISH from list of available finishes.

**VS - Visor**

LBSVS-FINISH-BK  
 Interior surface painted black. Please specify desired exterior FINISH from list of available finishes.

**LSLA - Linear spread lens adjustable**

LBSLSLA-FINISH  
 Please specify desired exterior FINISH from list of available finishes.

**WG - Wire guard**

LBSWG-FINISH  
 Please specify desired exterior FINISH from list of available finishes.

**Accessory combinations**

	+	Snoot	Visor
Linear spread lens adjustable		YES	YES
Wire guard		YES	YES

Accessory combinations must be ordered together on a single line.  
 Ex: A snoot + wire guard combination order code is LBSNWWG-BK-BK.

**Available exterior finishes for optical accessories**

- BK - Black Sandtex®
- BRZ - Bronze Sandtex®
- SI - Silver Sandtex®
- WH - Smooth white
- BKTX - Textured black
- BRZTX - Textured bronze, non-metallic
- GRATX - Textured medium gray
- GRNTX - Textured green
- WHTX - Textured white
- CC - Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color)\*

\*Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC [K7] colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.

---

**lumenpulse™**

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R20

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com

5 / 7

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 12px;">lumenbeam</div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: 10px;">Small WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</div> <div style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px; font-weight: bold; font-size: 10px;">How to order</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; font-size: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">1</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">3</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">7</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LBS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>1 . Housing</b></td> <td style="width: 50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>2 . Voltage</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LBS</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Lumenbeam™ Small</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">100</td> <td style="width: 50%;">100 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120</td> <td>120 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>208</td> <td>208 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220</td> <td>220 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>240</td> <td>240 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>277</td> <td>277 volts</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>3 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>4 . Optics</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">22K</td><td style="width: 50%;">2200K</td></tr> <tr><td>27K</td><td>2700K</td></tr> <tr><td>30K</td><td>3000K</td></tr> <tr><td>35K</td><td>3500K</td></tr> <tr><td>40K</td><td>4000K</td></tr> <tr><td>57K</td><td>5700K</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>Red</td></tr> <tr><td>GR</td><td>Green</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Blue</td></tr> </table> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">VN</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Very Narrow 6°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NS</td> <td>Narrow Spot 10°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NF</td> <td>Narrow Flood 20°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FL</td> <td>Flood 40°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WFL</td> <td>Wide Flood 60°</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>5 . Optical Option</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LSLH</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LSLV</td> <td>Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>6 . Finish</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">BK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZ</td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SI</td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BKTX</td> <td>Textured black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZTX</td> <td>Textured bronze non-metallic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRATX</td> <td>Textured medium gray</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRNTX</td> <td>Textured green</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHTX</td> <td>Textured white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>7 . Control <sup>(4) (5)</sup></b></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><b>8 . Mounting Option <sup>(6)</sup></b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">NO</td> <td style="width: 50%;">On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM</td> <td>0-10V dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DALI</td> <td>DALI dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DMX/RDM</td> <td>DMX/RDM enabled</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">SK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Stake Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KN</td> <td>Knuckle Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CN</td> <td>Canopy Cover Mounting</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> <div style="font-size: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>lumenpulse™</b></td> <td style="width: 70%;">1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT   514.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">info@lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com">www.lumenpulsegroup.com</a></td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: 8px; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.      2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.      MG - R20</p> </div>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	LBS								9	10	11						<b>1 . Housing</b>	<b>2 . Voltage</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LBS</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Lumenbeam™ Small</td> </tr> </table>	LBS	Lumenbeam™ Small	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">100</td> <td style="width: 50%;">100 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120</td> <td>120 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>208</td> <td>208 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220</td> <td>220 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>240</td> <td>240 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>277</td> <td>277 volts</td> </tr> </table>	100	100 volts	120	120 volts	208	208 volts	220	220 volts	240	240 volts	277	277 volts	<b>3 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>4 . Optics</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">22K</td><td style="width: 50%;">2200K</td></tr> <tr><td>27K</td><td>2700K</td></tr> <tr><td>30K</td><td>3000K</td></tr> <tr><td>35K</td><td>3500K</td></tr> <tr><td>40K</td><td>4000K</td></tr> <tr><td>57K</td><td>5700K</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>Red</td></tr> <tr><td>GR</td><td>Green</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Blue</td></tr> </table>	22K	2200K	27K	2700K	30K	3000K	35K	3500K	40K	4000K	57K	5700K	RD	Red	GR	Green	BL	Blue	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">VN</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Very Narrow 6°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NS</td> <td>Narrow Spot 10°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NF</td> <td>Narrow Flood 20°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FL</td> <td>Flood 40°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WFL</td> <td>Wide Flood 60°</td> </tr> </table>	VN	Very Narrow 6°	NS	Narrow Spot 10°	NF	Narrow Flood 20°	FL	Flood 40°	WFL	Wide Flood 60°		<b>5 . Optical Option</b>		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LSLH</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LSLV</td> <td>Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> </table>	LSLH	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup>	LSLV	Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup>		<b>6 . Finish</b>		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">BK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZ</td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SI</td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BKTX</td> <td>Textured black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZTX</td> <td>Textured bronze non-metallic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRATX</td> <td>Textured medium gray</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRNTX</td> <td>Textured green</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHTX</td> <td>Textured white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup></td> </tr> </table>	BK	Black Sandtex®	BRZ	Bronze Sandtex®	SI	Silver Sandtex®	WH	Smooth white	BKTX	Textured black	BRZTX	Textured bronze non-metallic	GRATX	Textured medium gray	GRNTX	Textured green	WHTX	Textured white	CC	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>7 . Control <sup>(4) (5)</sup></b>	<b>8 . Mounting Option <sup>(6)</sup></b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">NO</td> <td style="width: 50%;">On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM</td> <td>0-10V dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DALI</td> <td>DALI dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DMX/RDM</td> <td>DMX/RDM enabled</td> </tr> </table>	NO	On/Off control	DIM	0-10V dimming	DALI	DALI dimming	DMX/RDM	DMX/RDM enabled	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">SK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Stake Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KN</td> <td>Knuckle Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CN</td> <td>Canopy Cover Mounting</td> </tr> </table>	SK	Stake Mounting	KN	Knuckle Mounting	CN	Canopy Cover Mounting	<b>lumenpulse™</b>	1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT   514.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289		info@lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com">www.lumenpulsegroup.com</a>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																										
LBS																																																																																																																																	
9	10	11																																																																																																																															
<b>1 . Housing</b>	<b>2 . Voltage</b>																																																																																																																																
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LBS</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Lumenbeam™ Small</td> </tr> </table>	LBS	Lumenbeam™ Small	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">100</td> <td style="width: 50%;">100 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120</td> <td>120 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>208</td> <td>208 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220</td> <td>220 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>240</td> <td>240 volts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>277</td> <td>277 volts</td> </tr> </table>	100	100 volts	120	120 volts	208	208 volts	220	220 volts	240	240 volts	277	277 volts																																																																																																																		
LBS	Lumenbeam™ Small																																																																																																																																
100	100 volts																																																																																																																																
120	120 volts																																																																																																																																
208	208 volts																																																																																																																																
220	220 volts																																																																																																																																
240	240 volts																																																																																																																																
277	277 volts																																																																																																																																
<b>3 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>4 . Optics</b>																																																																																																																																
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">22K</td><td style="width: 50%;">2200K</td></tr> <tr><td>27K</td><td>2700K</td></tr> <tr><td>30K</td><td>3000K</td></tr> <tr><td>35K</td><td>3500K</td></tr> <tr><td>40K</td><td>4000K</td></tr> <tr><td>57K</td><td>5700K</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>Red</td></tr> <tr><td>GR</td><td>Green</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Blue</td></tr> </table>	22K	2200K	27K	2700K	30K	3000K	35K	3500K	40K	4000K	57K	5700K	RD	Red	GR	Green	BL	Blue	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">VN</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Very Narrow 6°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NS</td> <td>Narrow Spot 10°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NF</td> <td>Narrow Flood 20°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FL</td> <td>Flood 40°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WFL</td> <td>Wide Flood 60°</td> </tr> </table>	VN	Very Narrow 6°	NS	Narrow Spot 10°	NF	Narrow Flood 20°	FL	Flood 40°	WFL	Wide Flood 60°																																																																																																				
22K	2200K																																																																																																																																
27K	2700K																																																																																																																																
30K	3000K																																																																																																																																
35K	3500K																																																																																																																																
40K	4000K																																																																																																																																
57K	5700K																																																																																																																																
RD	Red																																																																																																																																
GR	Green																																																																																																																																
BL	Blue																																																																																																																																
VN	Very Narrow 6°																																																																																																																																
NS	Narrow Spot 10°																																																																																																																																
NF	Narrow Flood 20°																																																																																																																																
FL	Flood 40°																																																																																																																																
WFL	Wide Flood 60°																																																																																																																																
	<b>5 . Optical Option</b>																																																																																																																																
	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LSLH</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LSLV</td> <td>Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup></td> </tr> </table>	LSLH	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup>	LSLV	Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup>																																																																																																																												
LSLH	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(2)</sup>																																																																																																																																
LSLV	Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(2)</sup>																																																																																																																																
	<b>6 . Finish</b>																																																																																																																																
	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">BK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZ</td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SI</td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WH</td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BKTX</td> <td>Textured black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRZTX</td> <td>Textured bronze non-metallic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRATX</td> <td>Textured medium gray</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRNTX</td> <td>Textured green</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WHTX</td> <td>Textured white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup></td> </tr> </table>	BK	Black Sandtex®	BRZ	Bronze Sandtex®	SI	Silver Sandtex®	WH	Smooth white	BKTX	Textured black	BRZTX	Textured bronze non-metallic	GRATX	Textured medium gray	GRNTX	Textured green	WHTX	Textured white	CC	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup>																																																																																																												
BK	Black Sandtex®																																																																																																																																
BRZ	Bronze Sandtex®																																																																																																																																
SI	Silver Sandtex®																																																																																																																																
WH	Smooth white																																																																																																																																
BKTX	Textured black																																																																																																																																
BRZTX	Textured bronze non-metallic																																																																																																																																
GRATX	Textured medium gray																																																																																																																																
GRNTX	Textured green																																																																																																																																
WHTX	Textured white																																																																																																																																
CC	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(3)</sup>																																																																																																																																
<b>7 . Control <sup>(4) (5)</sup></b>	<b>8 . Mounting Option <sup>(6)</sup></b>																																																																																																																																
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">NO</td> <td style="width: 50%;">On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM</td> <td>0-10V dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DALI</td> <td>DALI dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DMX/RDM</td> <td>DMX/RDM enabled</td> </tr> </table>	NO	On/Off control	DIM	0-10V dimming	DALI	DALI dimming	DMX/RDM	DMX/RDM enabled	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">SK</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Stake Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KN</td> <td>Knuckle Mounting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CN</td> <td>Canopy Cover Mounting</td> </tr> </table>	SK	Stake Mounting	KN	Knuckle Mounting	CN	Canopy Cover Mounting																																																																																																																		
NO	On/Off control																																																																																																																																
DIM	0-10V dimming																																																																																																																																
DALI	DALI dimming																																																																																																																																
DMX/RDM	DMX/RDM enabled																																																																																																																																
SK	Stake Mounting																																																																																																																																
KN	Knuckle Mounting																																																																																																																																
CN	Canopy Cover Mounting																																																																																																																																
<b>lumenpulse™</b>	1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT   514.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289																																																																																																																																
	info@lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com">www.lumenpulsegroup.com</a>																																																																																																																																

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L13 Caryatids Floods, Double Head  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBS-{VOLTAGE}-30K-FL-LSLA-{FINISH}-{CONTROL}-KN-UL-{LENGTH} +LBSVS-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-5**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 7

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<p><b>lumenbeam</b>                  Small                  WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</p>																						
<p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p>																							
<p><b>9 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>3GV</b></td> <td>3G ANSI C136.31 Vibration Rating for bridge applications <sup>(7)</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(8)</sup></td> </tr> </table>	<b>3GV</b>	3G ANSI C136.31 Vibration Rating for bridge applications <sup>(7)</sup>	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(8)</sup>	<p><b>10 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>11 . Cable Length <sup>(9)</sup></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>3FT</b></td> <td>3 ft <sup>(9)</sup> <sup>(10)</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>10FT</b></td> <td>10 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>20FT</b></td> <td>20 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>30FT</b></td> <td>30 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>50FT</b></td> <td>50 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>70FT</b></td> <td>70 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>100FT</b></td> <td>100 ft</td> </tr> </table>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant	<b>3FT</b>	3 ft <sup>(9)</sup> <sup>(10)</sup>	<b>10FT</b>	10 ft	<b>20FT</b>	20 ft	<b>30FT</b>	30 ft	<b>50FT</b>	50 ft	<b>70FT</b>	70 ft	<b>100FT</b>	100 ft
<b>3GV</b>	3G ANSI C136.31 Vibration Rating for bridge applications <sup>(7)</sup>																						
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(8)</sup>																						
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant																						
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant																						
<b>3FT</b>	3 ft <sup>(9)</sup> <sup>(10)</sup>																						
<b>10FT</b>	10 ft																						
<b>20FT</b>	20 ft																						
<b>30FT</b>	30 ft																						
<b>50FT</b>	50 ft																						
<b>70FT</b>	70 ft																						
<b>100FT</b>	100 ft																						
<p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> Factory installed, not available for 60° optic. Field adjustable spread lens optical accessory available, order separately.</p> <p><sup>(3)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</p> <p><sup>(4)</sup> Lumentalk system is enabled with LD8 accessory. DIM or DMX/RDM must be specified in the order code. See the typical wiring diagrams in the specification sheet for details.</p> <p><sup>(5)</sup> A Lumentranslator and LumentalkID (LIDL) must be specified for Lumentalk applications. Consult Lumentranslator and Lumentalk pages and specification sheets for details.</p> <p><sup>(6)</sup> The standard yoke is provided unless an alternate mounting option is specified as part of the order code.</p> <p><sup>(7)</sup> 3GV option is available for standard yoke mounting only.</p> <p><sup>(8)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</p> <p><sup>(9)</sup> 3 ft cable length is standard unless otherwise specified.</p> <p><sup>(10)</sup> Maximum of 3 ft cable length for daisy chain DMX applications with CBX-DS.</p>																							
<p><b>lumenpulse™</b> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CAT 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com">www.lumenpulsegroup.com</a></p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately                  2017.11.28 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MG - R20</small></p>																							

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 9

Requirements:

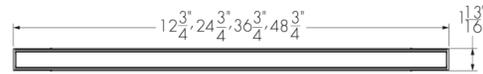
Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L28 Base Linear Wash
2. Finish specified by ODA

**Specification Sheet**

**lumenfacade nano**  
 LOGN  
 COLOR CHANGING

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



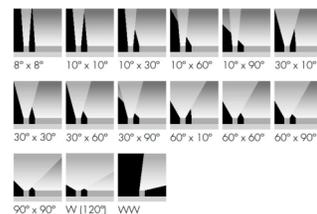
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, RGBW full output, DMX/RDM	Delivered output (lm)*	Intensity (peak cd)*
8°x8°	868	23,462
10°x10°	826	18,305
10°x30°	814	5,178
10°x60°	810	2,761
10°x90°	808	1,447
30°x10°	816	5,162
30°x30°	802	1,851
30°x60°	778	1,172
30°x90°	783	847
60°x10°	809	3,204
60°x60°	785	581
60°x90°	780	699
90°x90°	767	474
W (120°)	490	N/A
WW	865	4,195

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.  
 \*Estimated. Consult website for the latest IES and LDT files.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting, or wall washing; RGB, RGBW or RGBA color mixing; various mounting options, finishes and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	Additive RGB, Additive RGB + white 4000K, Additive RGB + amber
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Requirements:	Buro Happold Project #0042413
	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">    </div> <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">    </div> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>Performance</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 724 lm (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 868 lm (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 748 lm (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 19,566 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 23,462 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 20,211 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 153 ft (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 168 ft (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 156 ft (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <hr/> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per foot or per fixture (configured with LumenID V3 software), 8-bit or 16-bit, 3 channels (RGB) or 4 channels (RGBW, RGBA)</p> <p><b>RGB Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (4x Red, 4x Green, 4x Blue)</p> <p><b>RGBW Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x White)</p> <p><b>RGBA Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x Amber)</p> <p><b>Control</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p> <hr/> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™                      1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                      2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p> </div> </div>

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
Sheet Number 3 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
		<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>	
<b>Cables</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	
<b>Control Boxes</b>		Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	
<b>Optical Accessories</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Visor	
<b>Control Systems</b>		Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>		LumenID	

**lumenpulse**™

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
MS - R3

3 / 13

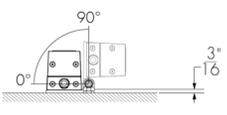
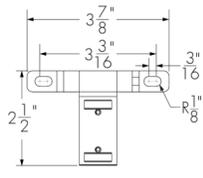
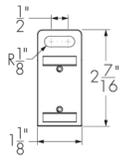
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10° or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 13</p> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.          2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.          MS - R3</p>
--	---

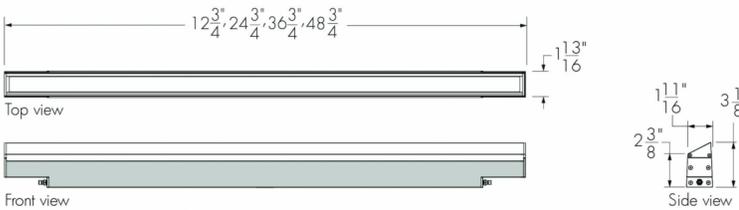
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Optical accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>LOGNVS - Visor for Lumenfacade Nano</b></p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  </div> <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <p>Side view</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <p><b>LOGNVS-LENGTH-FINISH-OPTIONS</b></p> <p>Please specify:  <b>LENGTH:</b> 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in; <b>FINISH:</b> BK - Black Sandlex®, BRZ - Bronze Sandlex®, SI - Silver Sandlex®, WH - Smooth white or CC - custom color and finish (please specify RAL color); <b>OPTIONS:</b> CRC - Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The addition of a visor will affect beam distribution. Consult factory for application support.</li> <li>Not suitable for wide 120° optic.</li> <li>Maximum one accessory per fixture. Visors are field installable.</li> </ul>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">  <div style="font-size: 8px;">                 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing             </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 8px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.          2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3 <span style="float: right;">6 / 13</span></p>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING
	<p><b>Typical wiring diagrams</b></p> <p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p> <p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p> <p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p> <p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p>	<p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (200W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)  <b>F</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>G</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>H</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>I</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                      2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>	

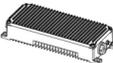
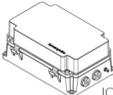
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 60W &amp; 120W</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 200W</p> </div> </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div>
--	---

**lumenpulse™** 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	4W	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	12	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		24	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		36	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		48	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature</b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>RGB</b>	Additive RGB	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>RGBW</b>	Additive RGB + white 4000K standard. 2700K, 3000K and 3500K available, consult factory. <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>RGBA</b>	Additive RGB + amber	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
		<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
		<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
		<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
		<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
		<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMP</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.	
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</small></p>		12 / 13	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-6**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <p><b>UCTL</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <p><b>CRC</b> Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®														
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®														
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®														
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white														
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>														
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant														
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p><small>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p><small>13 / 13</small></p> </div> </div>															

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L28 Pilasters

2. 0

**Specification Sheet**

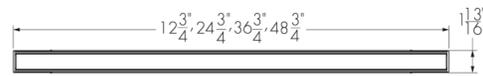
**lumenfacade nano**

LOGN

COLOR CHANGING

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



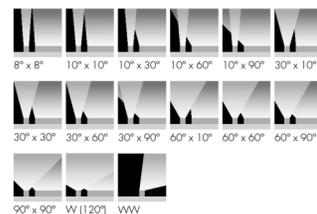
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, RGBW full output, DMX/RDM	Delivered output (lm)*	Intensity (peak cd)*
8°x8°	868	23,462
10°x10°	826	18,305
10°x30°	814	5,178
10°x60°	810	2,761
10°x90°	808	1,447
30°x10°	816	5,162
30°x30°	802	1,851
30°x60°	778	1,172
30°x90°	783	847
60°x10°	809	3,204
60°x60°	785	581
60°x90°	780	699
90°x90°	767	474
W (120°)	490	N/A
WW	865	4,195

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.  
 \*Estimated. Consult website for the latest IES and LDT files.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting, or wall washing; RGB, RGBW or RGBA color mixing; various mounting options, finishes and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	Additive RGB, Additive RGB + white 4000K, Additive RGB + amber
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p>  <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p> 	<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 724 lm (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 868 lm (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 748 lm (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 19,566 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 23,462 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 20,211 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 153 ft (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 168 ft (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 156 ft (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per foot or per fixture (configured with LumenID V3 software), 8-bit or 16-bit, 3 channels (RGB) or 4 channels (RGBW, RGBA)</p> <p><b>RGB Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (4x Red, 4x Green, 4x Blue)</p> <p><b>RGBW Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x White)</p> <p><b>RGBA Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x Amber)</p> <p><b>Control</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>	
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>		

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
Sheet Number 3 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
		<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>	
<b>Cables</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	
<b>Control Boxes</b>		Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	
<b>Optical Accessories</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Visor	
<b>Control Systems</b>		Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>		LumenID	



1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
MS - R3

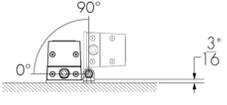
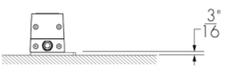
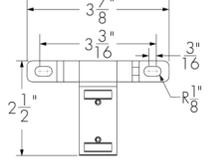
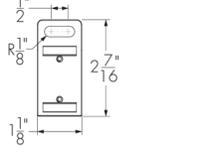
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8" x 8", 10" x 10" or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 13</p> </div> </div>
--	---

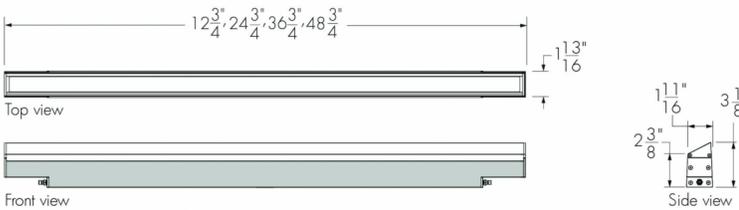
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><u>Optical accessories (order separately)</u></p> <p><b>LOGNVS - Visor for Lumenfacade Nano</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <p>Side view</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <p><b>LOGNVS-LENGTH-FINISH-OPTIONS</b></p> <p>Please specify:  <b>LENGTH:</b> 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in; <b>FINISH:</b> BK - Black Sandlex®, BRZ - Bronze Sandlex®, SI - Silver Sandlex®, WH - Smooth white or CC - custom color and finish (please specify RAL color); <b>OPTIONS:</b> CRC - Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The addition of a visor will affect beam distribution. Consult factory for application support.</li> <li>• Not suitable for wide 120° optic.</li> <li>• Maximum one accessory per fixture. Visors are field installable.</li> </ul>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">  <div style="font-size: 8px;">                 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing             </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 8px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3 <span style="float: right;">6 / 13</span></p>	

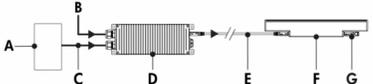
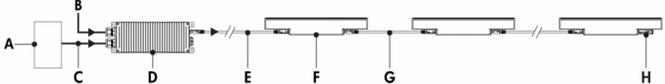
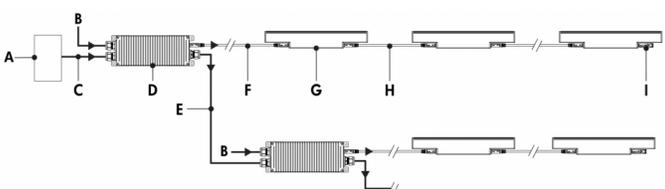
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
	<p><b>Typical wiring diagrams</b></p> <p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (200W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)  <b>F</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>G</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>H</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>I</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>	

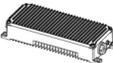
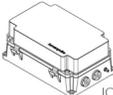
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p>  <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p>  <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p>  <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 100%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p>  <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">  <div style="font-size: 8px;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> </div> <div style="font-size: 8px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</p> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: 8px;"> <p>11 / 13</p> </div>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	4W	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	12	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		24	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		36	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		48	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature</b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
RGB	Additive RGB	8x8	8° x 8°
RGBW	Additive RGB + white 4000K standard. 2700K, 3000K and 3500K available, consult factory. <sup>(1)</sup>	10x10	10° x 10°
RGBA	Additive RGB + amber	10x30	10° x 30°
	<sup>(1)</sup> Longer lead times apply for Royal Blue, 2700K, 3000K and 3500K white color temperature mixes.	10x60	10° x 60°
		10x90	10° x 90°
		30x10	30° x 10°
		30x30	30° x 30°
		30x60	30° x 60°
		30x90	30° x 90°
		60x10	60° x 10°
		60x60	60° x 60°
		60x90	60° x 90°
		90x90	90° x 90°
		W	Wide 120°
		WW	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
CL	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMN	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
FR	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	UMPN	Fixed Mounting Nano
HFR	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	UMASN	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
	<sup>(1)</sup> Not available for 8x8, 10x10, W or WW optics.	WAMN2	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
	<sup>(2)</sup> Not available for WW optic.	WAMN6	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
	<sup>(3)</sup> Available for 8x8, 10x10 or WW optics only.	WAMN12	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		WAMN18	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
			<sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L28 Pilasters  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-7**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>COLOR CHANGING</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>[1]</sup></b></p> <p><b>UCTL</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <p><b>CRC</b> Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>[1]</sup></p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; font-size: 8px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®														
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®														
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®														
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white														
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>														
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant														
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant														

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L32 Linear Wash

2. 0

**Specification Sheet**

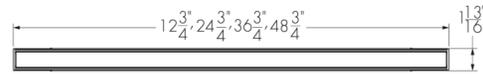
**lumenfacade nano**

LOGN

COLOR CHANGING

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



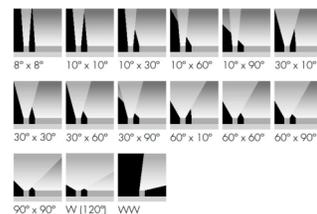
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, RGBW full output, DMX/RDM	Delivered output (lm)*	Intensity (peak cd)*
8°x8°	868	23,462
10°x10°	826	18,305
10°x30°	814	5,178
10°x60°	810	2,761
10°x90°	808	1,447
30°x10°	816	5,162
30°x30°	802	1,851
30°x60°	778	1,172
30°x90°	783	847
60°x10°	809	3,204
60°x60°	785	581
60°x90°	780	699
90°x90°	767	474
W (120°)	490	N/A
WW	865	4,195

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.  
 \*Estimated. Consult website for the latest IES and LDT files.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting, or wall washing; RGB, RGBW or RGBA color mixing; various mounting options, finishes and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	Additive RGB, Additive RGB + white 4000K, Additive RGB + amber
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p>  <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p> 		<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 724 lm (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 868 lm (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 748 lm (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 19,566 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 23,462 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 20,211 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 153 ft (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 168 ft (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 156 ft (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per foot or per fixture (configured with LumenID V3 software), 8-bit or 16-bit, 3 channels (RGB) or 4 channels (RGBW, RGBA)</p> <p><b>RGB Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (4x Red, 4x Green, 4x Blue)</p> <p><b>RGBW Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x White)</p> <p><b>RGBA Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x Amber)</p> <p><b>Control</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>
<p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.              MS - R3</small></p>		2 / 13

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
Sheet Number 3 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
		<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>	
<b>Cables</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	
<b>Control Boxes</b>		Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	
<b>Optical Accessories</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Visor	
<b>Control Systems</b>		Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>		LumenID	

**lumenpulse**™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3 3 / 13

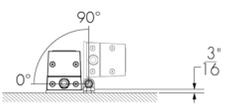
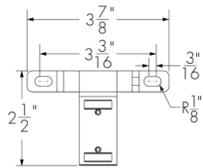
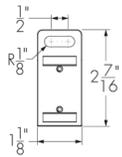
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8" x 8", 10" x 10" or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b><sup>™</sup></p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 13</p> </div> </div>
--	---

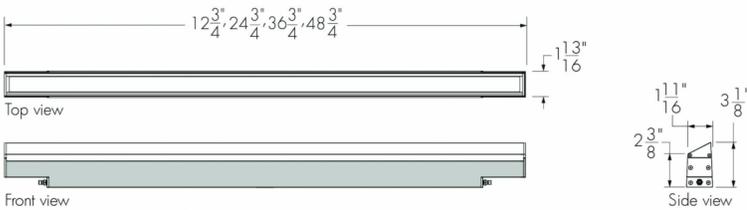
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Optical accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>LOGNVS - Visor for Lumenfacade Nano</b></p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  </div> <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <p>Side view</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <p><b>LOGNVS-LENGTH-FINISH-OPTIONS</b></p> <p>Please specify:  <b>LENGTH:</b> 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in; <b>FINISH:</b> BK - Black Sandlex®, BRZ - Bronze Sandlex®, SI - Silver Sandlex®, WH - Smooth white or CC - custom color and finish (please specify RAL color); <b>OPTIONS:</b> CRC - Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The addition of a visor will affect beam distribution. Consult factory for application support.</li> <li>Not suitable for wide 120° optic.</li> <li>Maximum one accessory per fixture. Visors are field installable.</li> </ul>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">  <div style="font-size: 8px;">                 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing             </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 8px; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</p>	

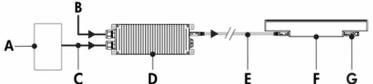
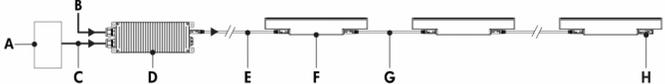
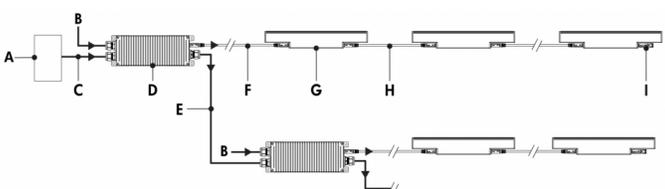
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
	<p><b>Typical wiring diagrams</b></p> <p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p> 	<p>A - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)              B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)              C - Data input (wiring by others)              D - LCBX (60W)              E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)              F - Lumenfacade Nano              G - Terminator cap</p> <p>A - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)              B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)              C - Data input (wiring by others)              D - LCBX (60W or 120W)              E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)              F - Lumenfacade Nano              G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)              H - Terminator cap</p> <p>A - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)              B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)              C - Data input (wiring by others)              D - LCBX (200W)              E - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)              F - Lumenfacade Nano              G - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)              H - Terminator cap</p> <p>A - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)              B - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)              C - Data input (wiring by others)              D - LCBX (60W or 120W)              E - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)              F - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)              G - Lumenfacade Nano              H - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)              I - Terminator cap</p>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>	

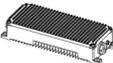
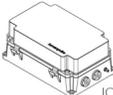
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 60W &amp; 120W</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 200W</p> </div> </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div>
--	---

lumenpulse™

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289

info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3

11 / 13

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	4W	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	12	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		24	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		36	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		48	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature</b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
<b>RGB</b>	Additive RGB	<b>8x8</b>	8° x 8°
<b>RGBW</b>	Additive RGB + white 4000K standard. 2700K, 3000K and 3500K available, consult factory. <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>10x10</b>	10° x 10°
<b>RGBA</b>	Additive RGB + amber	<b>10x30</b>	10° x 30°
		<b>10x60</b>	10° x 60°
		<b>10x90</b>	10° x 90°
		<b>30x10</b>	30° x 10°
		<b>30x30</b>	30° x 30°
		<b>30x60</b>	30° x 60°
		<b>30x90</b>	30° x 90°
		<b>60x10</b>	60° x 10°
		<b>60x60</b>	60° x 60°
		<b>60x90</b>	60° x 90°
		<b>90x90</b>	90° x 90°
		<b>W</b>	Wide 120°
		<b>WW</b>	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
<b>CL</b>	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>SAMN</b>	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
<b>FR</b>	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	<b>UMPN</b>	Fixed Mounting Nano
<b>HFR</b>	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	<b>UMASN</b>	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
		<b>WAMN2</b>	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
		<b>WAMN6</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
		<b>WAMN12</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		<b>WAMN18</b>	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
		<sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.	
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p style="font-size: 8px;">1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p style="font-size: 8px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</p>		<p>12 / 13</p>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L32 Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x90-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-8**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>COLOR CHANGING</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>(1)</sup></b></p> <p><b>UCTL</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <p><b>CRC</b> Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><small><sup>(1)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; font-size: small;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®														
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®														
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®														
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white														
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(1)</sup>														
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant														
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant														

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L33  
 Base Linear Wash

2. 0

**Specification Sheet**

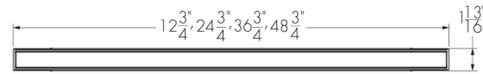
**lumenfacade nano**

LOGN

COLOR CHANGING

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



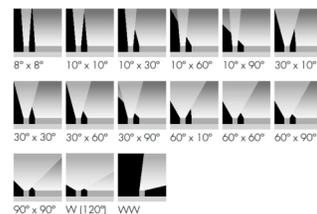
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, RGBW full output, DMX/RDM	Delivered output (lm)*	Intensity (peak cd)*
8°x8°	868	23,462
10°x10°	826	18,305
10°x30°	814	5,178
10°x60°	810	2,761
10°x90°	808	1,447
30°x10°	816	5,162
30°x30°	802	1,851
30°x60°	778	1,172
30°x90°	783	847
60°x10°	809	3,204
60°x60°	785	581
60°x90°	780	699
90°x90°	767	474
W (120°)	490	N/A
WW	865	4,195

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.  
 \*Estimated. Consult website for the latest IES and LDT files.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting, or wall washing; RGB, RGBW or RGBA color mixing; various mounting options, finishes and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	Additive RGB, Additive RGB + white 4000K, Additive RGB + amber
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p>  <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p> 	<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 724 lm (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 868 lm (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 748 lm (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 19,566 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 23,462 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 20,211 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 153 ft (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 168 ft (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 156 ft (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per foot or per fixture (configured with LumenID V3 software), 8-bit or 16-bit, 3 channels (RGB) or 4 channels (RGBW, RGBA)</p> <p><b>RGB Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (4x Red, 4x Green, 4x Blue)</p> <p><b>RGBW Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x White)</p> <p><b>RGBA Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x Amber)</p> <p><b>Control</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>	
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>		

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
Sheet Number 3 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
		<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>	
<b>Cables</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	
<b>Control Boxes</b>		Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	
<b>Optical Accessories</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Visor	
<b>Control Systems</b>		Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>		LumenID	

**lumenpulse™**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
MS - R3

3 / 13

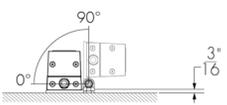
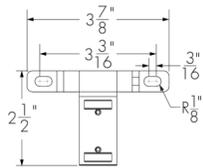
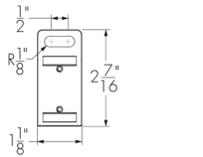
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8° x 8°, 10° x 10° or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 13</p> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.          2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.          MS - R3</p>
--	---

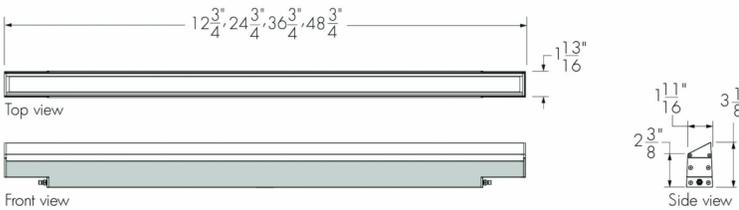
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Optical accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>LOGNVS - Visor for Lumenfacade Nano</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <p>Side view</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <p><b>LOGNVS-LENGTH-FINISH-OPTIONS</b></p> <p>Please specify:  <b>LENGTH:</b> 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in; <b>FINISH:</b> BK - Black Sandlex®, BRZ - Bronze Sandlex®, SI - Silver Sandlex®, WH - Smooth white or CC - custom color and finish (please specify RAL color); <b>OPTIONS:</b> CRC - Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The addition of a visor will affect beam distribution. Consult factory for application support.</li> <li>Not suitable for wide 120° optic.</li> <li>Maximum one accessory per fixture. Visors are field installable.</li> </ul>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p><small>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p><small>6 / 13</small></p> </div> </div>	

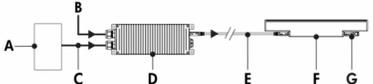
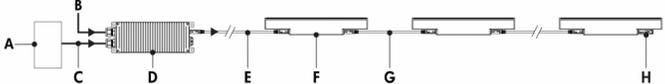
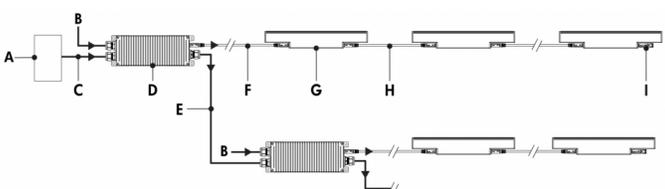
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> <p style="margin: 10px 0;"><b>Typical wiring diagrams</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p style="margin: 5px 0;"><b>Single unit - LCBX 60W</b></p>  <p style="margin: 5px 0;"><b>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</b></p>  <p style="margin: 5px 0;"><b>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</b></p>  <p style="margin: 5px 0;"><b>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 35%; font-size: 0.9em;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (200W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)  <b>F</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>G</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>H</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>I</b> - Terminator cap</p> </div> </div> <hr style="margin-top: 20px;"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: 0.8em;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p>8 / 13</p> </div> </div>
--	---

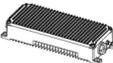
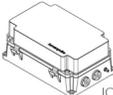
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p>  <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p>  <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p>  <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p>  <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse™</b> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p style="font-size: 8px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</p> </div>
--	---

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	4W	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	12	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		24	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		36	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		48	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature</b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
RGB	Additive RGB	8x8	8° x 8°
RGBW	Additive RGB + white 4000K standard. 2700K, 3000K and 3500K available, consult factory. <sup>(1)</sup>	10x10	10° x 10°
RGBA	Additive RGB + amber	10x30	10° x 30°
		10x60	10° x 60°
		10x90	10° x 90°
		30x10	30° x 10°
		30x30	30° x 30°
		30x60	30° x 60°
		30x90	30° x 90°
		60x10	60° x 10°
		60x60	60° x 60°
		60x90	60° x 90°
		90x90	90° x 90°
		W	Wide 120°
		WW	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
CL	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMN	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
FR	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	UMPN	Fixed Mounting Nano
HFR	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	UMASN	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
		WAMN2	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
		WAMN6	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
		WAMN12	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		WAMN18	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
			<sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.
<b>lumenpulse™</b>		1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289	
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing		2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.	
MS - R3		12 / 13	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L33 Base Linear Wash  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-30x30-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-9**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>COLOR CHANGING</small></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>[1]</sup></b></p> <p><b>UCTL</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <p><b>CRC</b> Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>[1]</sup></p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®														
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®														
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®														
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white														
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>														
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant														
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p><small>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p><small>13 / 13</small></p> </div> </div>															

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L34 Columns

**Specification Sheet**

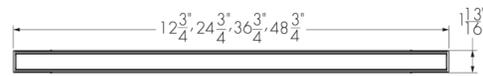
**lumenfacade nano**

LOGN

COLOR CHANGING

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Top view



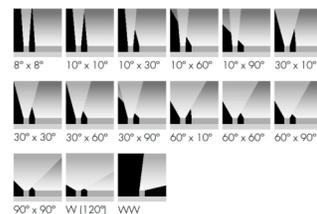
Front and side views

**Photometric Summary**

4ft, RGBW full output, DMX/RDM	Delivered output (lm)*	Intensity (peak cd)*
8°x8°	868	23,462
10°x10°	826	18,305
10°x30°	814	5,178
10°x60°	810	2,761
10°x90°	808	1,447
30°x10°	816	5,162
30°x30°	802	1,851
30°x60°	778	1,172
30°x90°	783	847
60°x10°	809	3,204
60°x60°	785	581
60°x90°	780	699
90°x90°	767	474
W (120°)	490	N/A
WW	865	4,195

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM 79-08.  
 \*Estimated. Consult website for the latest IES and LDT files.

**Optics**



**Description**

The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is a high-efficiency linear LED luminaire that goes where no facade lighting has gone before. Available in 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in sections, the Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing packs all the bells and whistles of the larger members of the Lumenfacade family and can be configured with a wide number of options, including: optics for grazing, floodlighting, or wall washing; RGB, RGBW or RGBA color mixing; various mounting options, finishes and controls. The Lumenfacade Nano Color Changing is also available with a unique asymmetric distribution, providing exceptional uniformity and brightness for walls and signage.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	Additive RGB, Additive RGB + white 4000K, Additive RGB + amber
<b>Length (nominal)</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics</b>	8° x 8°, 10° x 10°, 10° x 30°, 10° x 60°, 10° x 90°, 30° x 10°, 30° x 30°, 30° x 60°, 30° x 90°, 60° x 10°, 60° x 60°, 60° x 90°, 90° x 90°, Wide 120°, Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	4 W/ft
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MS - R3

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING
<p><b>Colors and Color Temperatures</b></p>  <p><b>Controls</b></p> <p>UCTL</p> <p><b>Ratings</b></p> <p>IP66 IK08</p> <p><b>Certifications</b></p> 	<p><b>Performance</b></p> <p><b>Delivered Output</b> 724 lm (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 868 lm (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 748 lm (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Delivered Intensity</b> 19,566 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 23,462 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), 20,211 cd at nadir (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Illuminance at Distance</b> Minimum 1 fc at 153 ft (48 in fixture, RGB full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 168 ft (48 in fixture, RGBW full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL), Minimum 1 fc at 156 ft (48 in fixture, RGBA full output, 8° x 8°, UCTL)</p> <p><b>Lumen Maintenance</b> L70 &gt;90,000 hrs</p> <p><b>Physical</b></p> <p><b>Housing Material</b> Low copper content extruded aluminum</p> <p><b>Lens Material</b> Clear tempered glass</p> <p><b>Hardware Material</b> Stainless steel</p> <p><b>End Cap Material</b> Machined aluminum</p> <p><b>Gasket Material</b> Silicone</p> <p><b>Surface Finish</b> Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat</p> <p><b>Weight</b> 1.4 lbs (12 in), 2.9 lbs (24 in), 4.4 lbs (36 in), 6 lbs (48 in)</p> <p><b>Electrical and control</b></p> <p><b>Voltage</b> 48 VDC</p> <p><b>Resolution (DMX/RDM)</b> Per foot or per fixture (configured with LumenID V3 software), 8-bit or 16-bit, 3 channels (RGB) or 4 channels (RGBW, RGBA)</p> <p><b>RGB Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (4x Red, 4x Green, 4x Blue)</p> <p><b>RGBW Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x White)</p> <p><b>RGBA Color Mixing</b> 12 LEDs per 12 in (3x Red, 3x Green, 3x Blue, 3x Amber)</p> <p><b>Control</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><b>Environmental</b></p> <p><b>Storage Temperature</b> -40 °F to 185 °F (device must reach start-up temperature value before operating)</p> <p><b>Start-up Temperature</b> -13 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Operating Temperature</b> -40 °F to 122 °F</p> <p><b>Ingress Protection Rating</b> IP66</p> <p><b>Impact Resistance Rating</b> IK08 (IK09 for 48 in fixtures)</p>	
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately. 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>		

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
Sheet Number 3 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>			
<b>Cables</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Jumper Cable, Trunk Power Cable, Trunk Data Cable	
<b>Control Boxes</b>		Low-Voltage Control Box, Low-Voltage Splitter Box	
<b>Optical Accessories</b>		Lumenfacade Nano Visor	
<b>Control Systems</b>		Lumentone™ 2, Pharos® kit	
<b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b>		LumenID	

**lumenpulse**™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. 3 / 13  
MS - R3

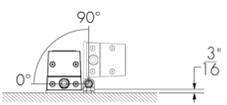
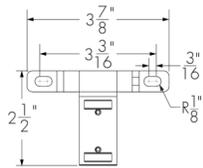
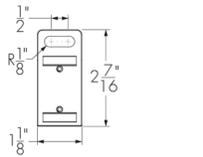
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Specification Sheet</h3> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Optical option installation details</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>HFR - Half-frosted lens</b></p>  <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Always position frosted side toward the wall.</li> <li>Applicable for 8" x 8", 10" x 10" or asymmetric wallwash optics only.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>WW - Asymmetric wallwash</b></p> <p>Recommended setback from wall is 1/10 of the wall height.</p> <p>Example: 2 ft setback for a 20 ft wall.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Mounting options</b></p> <p>One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures. See installation instructions for details.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Fixed Mounting Nano</b></p>  </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>SAMN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  <p><b>UMPN - Mounting hole pattern</b></p>  </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: right;"> <p>4 / 13</p> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.          2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.          MS - R3</p>
--	---

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><u>Optical accessories (order separately)</u></p> <p><b>LOGNVS - Visor for Lumenfacade Nano</b></p> <p>Top view</p> <p>Front view</p> <p>Side view</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> </div> <p><b>LOGNVS-LENGTH-FINISH-OPTIONS</b></p> <p>Please specify:  <b>LENGTH:</b> 12 in, 24 in, 36 in or 48 in; <b>FINISH:</b> BK - Black Sandlex®, BRZ - Bronze Sandlex®, SI - Silver Sandlex®, WH - Smooth white or CC - custom color and finish (please specify RAL color); <b>OPTIONS:</b> CRC - Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The addition of a visor will affect beam distribution. Consult factory for application support.</li> <li>• Not suitable for wide 120° optic.</li> <li>• Maximum one accessory per fixture. Visors are field installable.</li> </ul>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MS - R3</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> <p><small>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</small></p> </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: right;"> <p><small>6 / 13</small></p> </div> </div>	

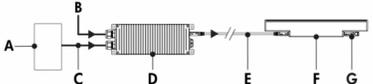
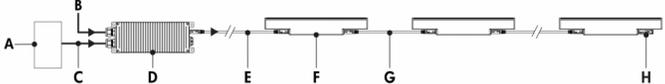
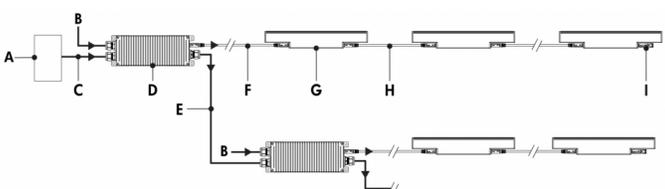
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	<b>lumenfacade nano</b> LOGN COLOR CHANGING
	<p><b>Typical wiring diagrams</b></p> <p><b>UCTL - Universal control</b></p> <p>Single unit - LCBX 60W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 60W or 120W</p>  <p>Continuous run - LCBX 200W</p>  <p>Continuous run - Daisy chain LCBX 60W or 120W</p> 	<p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (200W)  <b>E</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>F</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>G</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>H</b> - Terminator cap</p> <p><b>A</b> - Controller (order separately from Lumenpulse, or by others)  <b>B</b> - Power input (120-277V, wiring by others)  <b>C</b> - Data input (wiring by others)  <b>D</b> - LCBX (60W or 120W)  <b>E</b> - Data output to next LCBX (wiring by others)  <b>F</b> - Master jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>G</b> - Lumenfacade Nano  <b>H</b> - Jumper cable (LOGNJC)  <b>I</b> - Terminator cap</p>
	<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                      2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p>	

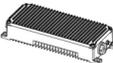
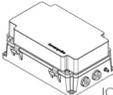
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>                  LOGN                  COLOR CHANGING</p> </div> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <p><b>Accessories (order separately)</b></p> <p><b>Control Boxes</b></p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LCBX-Low-Voltage Control Box</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 60W &amp; 120W</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LCBX 200W</p> </div> </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power box. One power and data output to fixture, or fixture run. Refer to LCBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LSBX-Low-Voltage Splitter Box</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Low-voltage control and power splitter box. One power and data output to fixture run. Refer to LSBX specification sheet for details.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Control Systems</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LITN2-Lumentone™ 2</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Lumentone 2 is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>PHAROS-Pharos® kit</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>The Pharos kit, available for 1 or 2 DMX universes, allows for complete control of large lighting installations. 2 DMX universes kit shown.</p> </div> </div> <hr/> <p><b>Diagnostic and Addressing Tools</b></p> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>LID-LumenID</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX/RDM tool. It must be specified on all DMX applications. Refer to LID specification sheet for details.</p> </div>
--	---

lumenpulse™

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700 | Canada 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289

info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3

11 / 13

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Specification Sheet		lumenfacade nano LOGN COLOR CHANGING	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Wattage</b>	
LOGN	Lumenfacade™ Nano	4W	4 W/ft
<b>3 . Voltage</b>		<b>4 . Length</b>	
48V	48 VDC	12	12 3/4 in (1.4 lbs)
		24	24 3/4 in (2.9 lbs)
		36	36 3/4 in (4.4 lbs)
		48	48 3/4 in (6 lbs)
<b>5 . Color and Color Temperature</b>		<b>6 . Optics</b>	
RGB	Additive RGB	8x8	8° x 8°
RGBW	Additive RGB + white 4000K standard. 2700K, 3000K and 3500K available, consult factory. <sup>(1)</sup>	10x10	10° x 10°
RGBA	Additive RGB + amber	10x30	10° x 30°
		10x60	10° x 60°
		10x90	10° x 90°
		30x10	30° x 10°
		30x30	30° x 30°
		30x60	30° x 60°
		30x90	30° x 90°
		60x10	60° x 10°
		60x60	60° x 60°
		60x90	60° x 90°
		90x90	90° x 90°
		W	Wide 120°
		WW	Asymmetric Wallwash
<b>7 . Lens</b>		<b>8 . Mounting Options <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
CL	Clear lens <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMN	Slim Adjustable Mounting Nano
FR	Frosted lens <sup>(2)</sup>	UMPN	Fixed Mounting Nano
HFR	Half-frosted lens <sup>(3)</sup>	UMASN	Universal Adjustable Mounting Nano
		WAMN2	Adjustable Wall Mounting Nano 2 in
		WAMN6	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 6 in
		WAMN12	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 12 in
		WAMN18	Adjustable Extended Arm Mounting Nano 18 in
			<sup>(1)</sup> One mounting bracket provided for 12 in fixtures. Two mounting brackets provided for 24 in, 36 in and 48 in fixtures.
<p><b>lumenpulse</b>™</p> <p>1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                      2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                      MS - R3</p>		12 / 13	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Façade - L34 Columns  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: RGBW LED (3000K)  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote DMX Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 4W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LOGN-4W-48V-{LENGTH}-RGBW(3000K)-10x10-CL-SAMN-{FINISH}-UCTL-UL + LCBX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-10**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 9

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p><b>Specification Sheet</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>9 . Finish</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>BK</b></td> <td>Black Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>BRZ</b></td> <td>Bronze Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SI</b></td> <td>Silver Sandtex®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>WH</b></td> <td>Smooth white</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CC</b></td> <td>Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC (K7) colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>12 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p><b>lumenfacade nano</b>  <small>LOGN</small>  <small>COLOR CHANGING</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>10 . Control <sup>[1]</sup></b></p> <p><b>UCTL</b> Universal control (compatible with DMX/RDM or DALI-2 Type 8 systems)</p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> A Low-Voltage Control Box (LCBX) or Low-Voltage Splitter Box (LSBX) and LumenID (IID) must be specified.</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>11 . Options</b></p> <p><b>CRC</b> Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>[1]</sup></p> <p><small><sup>[1]</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</small></p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; font-size: 8px;"> <p><b>lumenpulse</b>™ 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T United States 617.307.5700   Canada 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289              info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com/products/1569/lumenfacade-nano-color-changing</p> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.              2019.03.22 copyright © 2019 Lumenpulse Group Inc. MS - R3</small></p> </div>	<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®	<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®	<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®	<b>WH</b>	Smooth white	<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>BK</b>	Black Sandtex®														
<b>BRZ</b>	Bronze Sandtex®														
<b>SI</b>	Silver Sandtex®														
<b>WH</b>	Smooth white														
<b>CC</b>	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>[1]</sup>														
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant														
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant														

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

**BUROHAPPOLD**  
**ENGINEERING**

Description: Exterior Façade - Entry Sconces Washington  
Manufacturer: TBD  
Lamp Reference: TBD  
Ballast/Transformer: TBD  
Luminaire Wattage: TBD  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: TBD

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-11**  
Sheet Number 1 of 1

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade  
Entry Sconces Washington

**Fixture**  
**TBD**

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

**BUROHAPPOLD**  
**ENGINEERING**

Description: Exterior Façade - Entry Sconces Grand River  
Manufacturer: TBD  
Lamp Reference: TBD  
Ballast/Transformer: TBD  
Luminaire Wattage: TBD  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: TBD

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-12**  
Sheet Number 1 of 1

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade  
Entry Sconces Grand River

**Fixture**  
**TBD**

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Fire Escape  
 - Level 14

www.osram.com

Light is OSRAM

**OSRAM**

**LINEARlight® FLEX Protect Low Power**

The best solution for amazing decorative lighting  
 LFP500-G1



**Features & Benefits**

- Luminous flux up to 520 lm/m
- IP67 protection
- Color uniformity  $\leq 2$  SDCM\*
- Lifetime up to 60.000 h L80B10 at Tp
- CRI 90 and 80 options
- Internal constant current regulator
- LM80 & LM79 compliant
- High light quality and large selection of light color temperatures
- Dimmable by OPTOTRONIC® LED drivers
- Great design freedom thanks to flexibility and cuttability of the LED strip
- Easy mounting on many smooth surfaces thanks to self-adhesive tape at the back
- Outdoor use possible: UV and salt mist resistant
- Reel-to-Reel technology
- Made in Italy

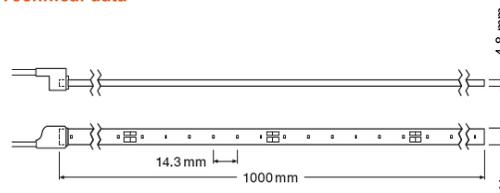
**Application areas**

Decorative Lighting, Path lighting

**Standards**

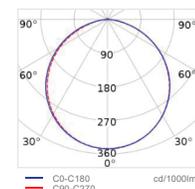
CE, ENEC 10, EAC, VDE, CSA and UL recognized

**Technical data**



Lowest Bending Radius = 50mm  
 Number LED/m = 70  
 Smallest unit = 100 mm

Nominal Voltage	24.0 V
Reverse voltage protection up to	25.0 V
Temperature range in operation @ Tc point	-30...+70 °C
Storage Temperature	-40...+85 °C
Ambient Temperature with profile **	-30...+50 °C



Specification Sheet – 2019.09.12 – subject to change without notice

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

LF Low Power IP67   LFP500							
Technical data							
LFP500	Nominal CCT <small>See color output data</small>	CRI	Luminous Flux per meter lm/m	Power W/m	Luminous Efficacy lm/W	Performance Temp. Tp °C	Length m
LFP500-G1-827-10	● 2700 K	>80	440	3.9	113	35	10
LFP500-G1-830-10	● 3000 K	>80	480	3.9	123	35	10
LFP500-G1-835-10	● 3500 K	>80	480	3.9	123	35	10
LFP500-G1-840-10	● 4000 K	>80	520	3.9	133	35	10
LFP500-G1-850-10	● 5000 K	>80	520	3.9	133	35	10
LFP500-G1-865-10	● 6500 K	>80	520	3.9	133	35	10
LFP500-G1-927-10	● 2700 K	>90	360	3.9	92	35	10
LFP500-G1-935-10	● 3500 K	>90	400	3.9	103	35	10
LFP500-G1-940-10	● 4000 K	>90	400	3.9	103	35	10
LFP500-G1-965-10	● 6500 K	>90	440	3.9	113	35	10

Specification Sheet – 2019.09.12 – subject to change without notice

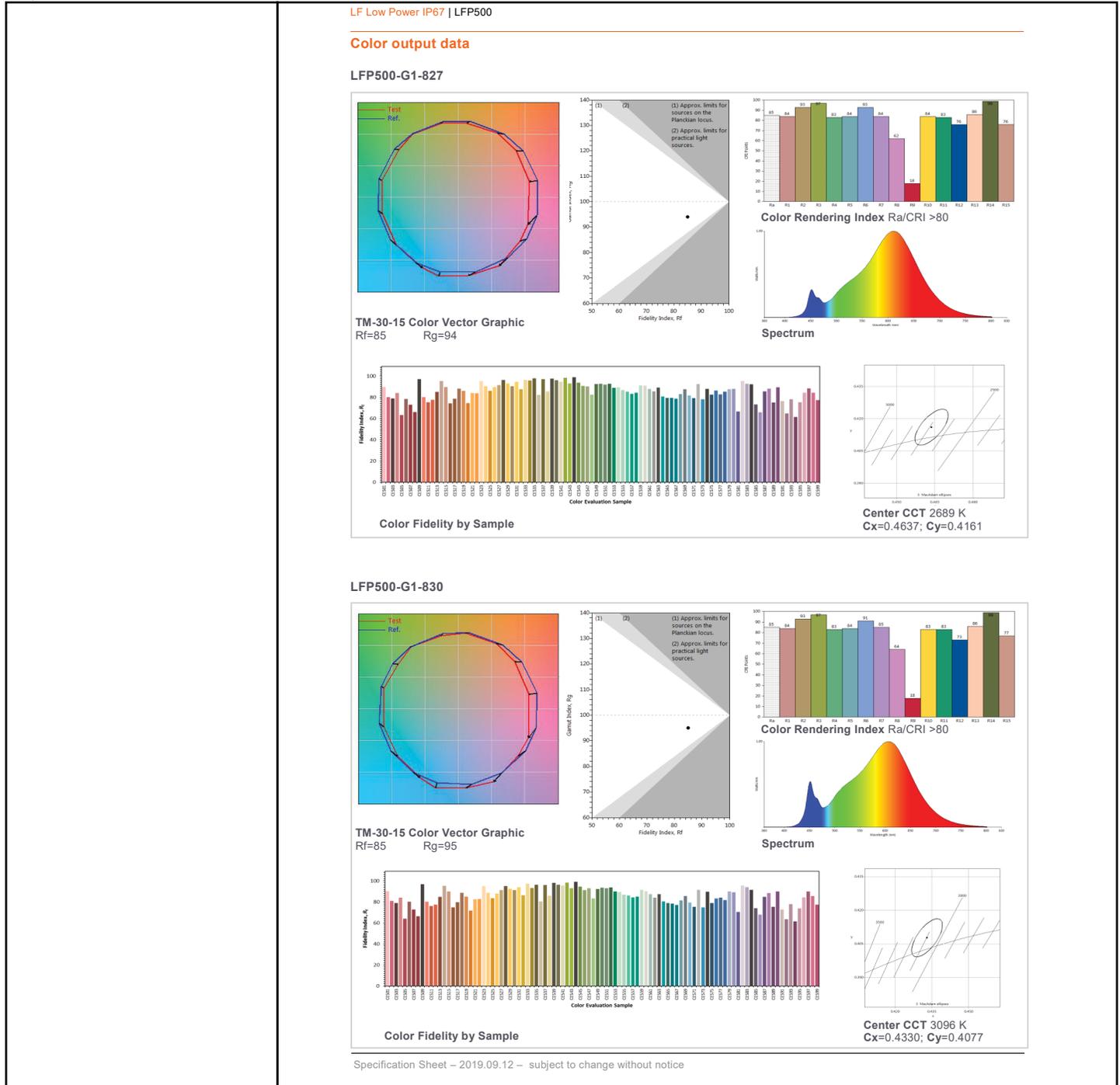
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 3 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413



The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 10

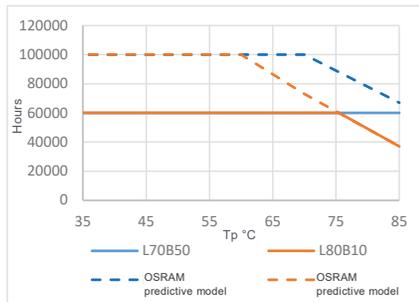
Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

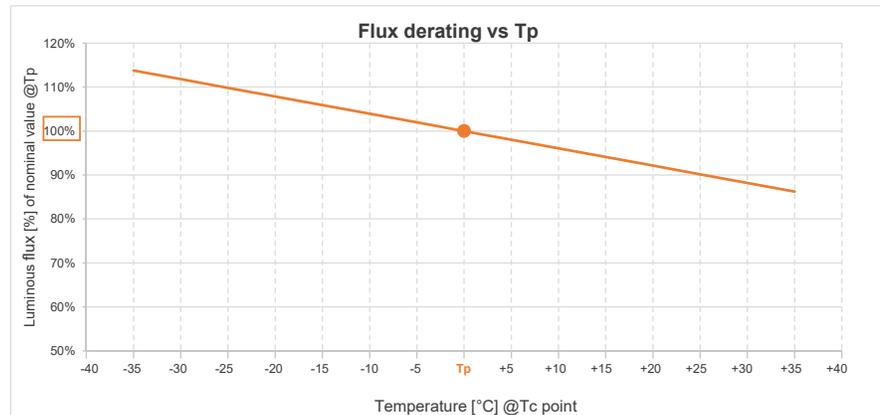
LF Low Power IP67 | LFP500

**Lifetime**

LF500



**Luminous Flux maintenance according to Tp value**



**Note:** Light flux varies with the temperature measured @Tc point; nominal values is given @Tc = Tp. Flux increases when Tc decreases.

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<p>LF Low Power IP67   LFP500</p> <p><b>Order Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Product description</th> <th>Product code</th> <th>Dimensions (length x width x height)</th> <th>EAN10 Package content</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-827-10</td> <td>4052899575400</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-830-10</td> <td>4052899575424</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-835-10</td> <td>4052899575448</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-840-10</td> <td>4052899575462</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-850-10</td> <td>4062172061810</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-865-10</td> <td>4052899575486</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-927-10</td> <td>4052899595217</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-935-10</td> <td>4052899575523</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-940-10</td> <td>4052899575547</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LFP500-G1-965-10</td> <td>4052899575561</td> <td>10000 x 11 x 4 mm</td> <td>1x Led strip 1x connector already installed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Choose your accessories</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Product Type</th> <th>Product description</th> <th>Product code (EAN10)</th> <th>EAN10 Package content</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> End cap IP67</td> <td>LF-ENDCAP 1P67 LP</td> <td>4062172016360</td> <td>10x endcap, 1x glue</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Connector IP67</td> <td>LF-2PIN IP67 LP</td> <td>4062172016414</td> <td>5x connector, 5x endcap, 1x glue</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Jumper IP67</td> <td>LF-2CONN IP67 LP</td> <td>4062172016384</td> <td>5x jumper</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Note:</b> All LINEARlight Flex LED strips are fully compatible with OSRAM OT and OTi LED drivers and dimmers.</p> <p><b>Profile System compatibility</b></p> <p>The table reports the maximum recommended ambient temperature for each listed profile in combination with LFP500, in case of surface or recessed mounting. In these conditions the expected Tc of LED strip is the maximum allowed.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Track Type</th> <th rowspan="2">Product description</th> <th rowspan="2">Product code (EAN)</th> <th> SURFACE MOUNTING</th> <th> RECESSED MOUNTING</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Ambient Temperature °C</th> <th>Ambient Temperature °C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>LF-LTS-2100</td> <td>4008321978981</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300</td> <td>4052899448865</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6W3-300</td> <td>4052899448889</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12-300</td> <td>4052899448964</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12W3-300</td> <td>4052899448988</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TR19H16-300</td> <td>4052899449008</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12LS-300</td> <td>4052899449046</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Slim Profile</td> <td>FX-QMS-G1-T45D19H19-300</td> <td>4052899448667</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Wide Profile</td> <td>FX-QMW-G1-TK30D46H27-300</td> <td>4052899448827</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Wide Profile</td> <td>FX-QMW-G1-TU26H8-300</td> <td>4052899448643</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Wide Profile</td> <td>FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W10-300</td> <td>4052899448773</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Wide Profile</td> <td>FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W2-300</td> <td>4052899448841</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Wide Profile</td> <td>FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25-300</td> <td>4052899448803</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Note:</b> the table is for application evaluation only; always ensure that Tc will not exceed the maximum allowed value.</p> <p>For further information please write to <a href="mailto:flex-support@osram.com">flex-support@osram.com</a> or consult our Flex Configurator at <a href="http://www.osram.com/flex-configurator">www.osram.com/flex-configurator</a></p> <p>Specification Sheet – 2019.09.12 – subject to change without notice</p>		Product description	Product code	Dimensions (length x width x height)	EAN10 Package content	LFP500-G1-827-10	4052899575400	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-830-10	4052899575424	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-835-10	4052899575448	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-840-10	4052899575462	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-850-10	4062172061810	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-865-10	4052899575486	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-927-10	4052899595217	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-935-10	4052899575523	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-940-10	4052899575547	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	LFP500-G1-965-10	4052899575561	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed	Product Type	Product description	Product code (EAN10)	EAN10 Package content	 End cap IP67	LF-ENDCAP 1P67 LP	4062172016360	10x endcap, 1x glue	 Connector IP67	LF-2PIN IP67 LP	4062172016414	5x connector, 5x endcap, 1x glue	 Jumper IP67	LF-2CONN IP67 LP	4062172016384	5x jumper	Track Type	Product description	Product code (EAN)	 SURFACE MOUNTING	 RECESSED MOUNTING	Ambient Temperature °C	Ambient Temperature °C	 Slim Profile	LF-LTS-2100	4008321978981	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300	4052899448865	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6W3-300	4052899448889	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12-300	4052899448964	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12W3-300	4052899448988	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TR19H16-300	4052899449008	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12LS-300	4052899449046	50	50	 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-T45D19H19-300	4052899448667	50	50	 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TK30D46H27-300	4052899448827	50	50	 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H8-300	4052899448643	50	50	 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W10-300	4052899448773	50	50	 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W2-300	4052899448841	50	50	 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25-300	4052899448803	50	50
Product description	Product code	Dimensions (length x width x height)	EAN10 Package content																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-827-10	4052899575400	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-830-10	4052899575424	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-835-10	4052899575448	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-840-10	4052899575462	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-850-10	4062172061810	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-865-10	4052899575486	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-927-10	4052899595217	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-935-10	4052899575523	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-940-10	4052899575547	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
LFP500-G1-965-10	4052899575561	10000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Led strip 1x connector already installed																																																																																																																																		
Product Type	Product description	Product code (EAN10)	EAN10 Package content																																																																																																																																		
 End cap IP67	LF-ENDCAP 1P67 LP	4062172016360	10x endcap, 1x glue																																																																																																																																		
 Connector IP67	LF-2PIN IP67 LP	4062172016414	5x connector, 5x endcap, 1x glue																																																																																																																																		
 Jumper IP67	LF-2CONN IP67 LP	4062172016384	5x jumper																																																																																																																																		
Track Type	Product description	Product code (EAN)	 SURFACE MOUNTING	 RECESSED MOUNTING																																																																																																																																	
			Ambient Temperature °C	Ambient Temperature °C																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	LF-LTS-2100	4008321978981	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300	4052899448865	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6W3-300	4052899448889	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12-300	4052899448964	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12W3-300	4052899448988	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TR19H16-300	4052899449008	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-TU16H12LS-300	4052899449046	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Slim Profile	FX-QMS-G1-T45D19H19-300	4052899448667	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TK30D46H27-300	4052899448827	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H8-300	4052899448643	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W10-300	4052899448773	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25W2-300	4052899448841	50	50																																																																																																																																	
 Wide Profile	FX-QMW-G1-TU26H25-300	4052899448803	50	50																																																																																																																																	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
Detroit, MI  
50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
Manufacturer: Osram  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
Sheet Number 6 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

LF Low Power IP67 | LFP500

**Disclaimer**

Subject to change without notice. Errors and omission excepted. Make sure to use the most recent release. All values are average typical and cannot be used as reference for compliance tests. Always refer to the official data on web site: [www.osram.com](http://www.osram.com)

\* The color uniformity shown is a result of internal theoretical and statistical evaluation under specific conditions; it is intended to provide our customers with an estimation of color uniformity in real applications. Despite LEDs used in OSRAM strips are single BIN 3 SDCM ellipse, their careful combination in a LED strip with proper manufacturing process, results in a mixed light through a diffusive material which is within a 2SDCM ellipse, with a probability greater than 90%.  
Due to variability of each single chip and statistical meth, this indication cannot be considered as legally binding. The guaranteed color consistency claim can be found inside the official data sheets of every product.

\*\* Always ensure that Tc will not exceed the maximum allowed value.

OSRAM GmbH

Head Office:

Marcel-Breuer-Strasse 6  
80807 Munich, Germany  
Phone +49 89 6213-0  
Fax +49 89 6213-2020  
[www.osram.com](http://www.osram.com)

**OSRAM**

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 7 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

www.osram.com

**Light is OSRAM**

**Slim Profile System**

Slim Profile 6 mm height  
 FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300







**Features & Benefits**

The best choice for a good lighting with an almost invisible light source. Thanks to the compact dimensions, this profile is ideal for general illumination in confined spaces, such as coves, furniture, shelves and closets.

**Application**

- Architectural Integration
- Cove lighting
- Shelves, Closets, Showcases, Cabinets Lighting
- Handrail and Stairs

---

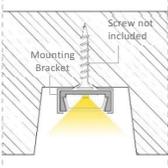
**Dimension & Available Covers**



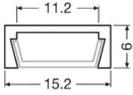
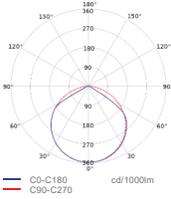
**Slim Profile 6 mm height FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300**  
 Dimensions: W15.2 x H6 x L3000 mm



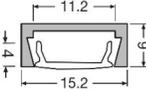
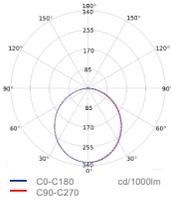
**Slim cover frosted FX-QMS-G1-CFDB-300**  
 Or  
**Slim cover clear FX-QMS-G1-CFTL-300**  
 Dimensions: W11 x H4 x L3000 mm



Installation example  
 Specification Sheet v. 2

Profile without cover

Slim cover frosted



Slim Profile and strip LF1200 with and without frosted cover.

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Buro Happold Consulting Engineers, PC  
 100 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10005

Luminaire Data Appendix - 262

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 8 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Slim Profile System | Slim Profile 6 mm height FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300

**Electrical & Output data**

Profile & LED Strip Compatibility										
LED Strip White IP00				LF500	LF800S	LF1200	LF2000	LF3000	LF4000	
Color Temperature				Luminous Flux (lm/m) <sup>1</sup>						
●	820	2000 K	White	-	-	950	1567	2375	-	-
●	822	2200 K	White	418	703	-	-	-	-	-
●	824	2400 K	White	-	-	1140	1900	2850	-	-
●	825	2500 K	White	456	760	-	-	-	-	-
●	827	2700 K	White	456	760	1140	1900	2850	3562	-
●	830	3000 K	White	494	760	1140	1900	2850	3562	-
●	835	3500 K	White	494	760	-	-	-	-	-
○	840	4000 K	White	494	760	1140	1900	2850	3657	-
○	850	5000 K	White	-	-	1140	1900	2850	3657	-
○	865	6500 K	White	494	760	1140	1900	2850	3657	-
●	CRI 90 922	2200 K	White	342	522	-	-	-	-	-
●	CRI 90 927	2700 K	White	380	589	1045	1710	2565	-	-
●	CRI 90 930	3000 K	White	380	589	1140	1900	2850	-	-
●	CRI 90 935	3500 K	White	418	646	-	-	-	-	-
○	CRI 90 940	4000 K	White	418	646	1140	1900	2850	-	-
○	CRI 90 965	6500 K	White	418	646	-	-	-	-	-

LED Strip Special White IP00				LF1200 SW	LF1200 TW	LF2000 SW	LF2000 TW	LF3000 SW	LF3000 TW**
Color Temperature				Luminous Flux (lm/m) <sup>1</sup>					
○	CRI 90 940	3000 K	White	1140	-	1900	-	2850	-
○	CRI 90 940	4000 K	White	1140	-	1900	-	2850	-
●	TW	2700 - 6500 K	Dynamic White	-	1140	-	1900	-	2850
●	TWW	2200/2500-6500 K	Dynamic White	-	-	-	-	-	-

LED Strip Color IP00				LF05A2	LF200C	LF05CE	LF05CA2	LF700RGBW	LF71300RGBW
Color Wave length				Luminous Flux (lm/m) <sup>1</sup>					
●	R	625	Red	114	-	-	-	-	-
●	G	525	Green	171	-	-	-	-	-
●	B	467	Blue	76	-	-	-	-	-
●	Y	587	Yellow	104	-	-	-	-	-
●	O	602	Orange	123	-	-	-	-	-
●	RGB	RGB	RGB	-	198	171	446	-	-
●	RGBW	RGBW	RGBW	-	-	-	-	662*	1228*

\*Both channels RGB and White on

Profile & LED Strip Compatibility (combination possible only without cover)										
LED Strip White IP67				LFP500	LFP800S	LFP800	LFP1200	LFP1200 SW	LFP2000	LFP2000 SW
Color Temperature				Luminous Flux (lm/m) <sup>1</sup>						
●	824	2400 K	White	-	-	760	1045	-	1710	-
●	827	2700 K	White	418	703	760	1092	-	1805	-
●	830	3000 K	White	456	760	-	1140	-	1805	-
●	835	3500 K	White	456	760	-	-	-	-	-
○	840	4000 K	White	494	760	-	1140	-	1805	-
○	860	6000 K	White	-	-	-	1045	-	1710	-
○	865	6500 K	White	494	760	-	-	-	-	-
●	CRI 90 927	2700 K	White	342	522	-	-	-	-	-
●	CRI 90 930	3000 K	White	-	-	-	1045	-	1710	-
●	CRI 90 935	3500 K	White	380	589	-	-	-	-	-
○	CRI 90 940	4000 K	White	380	589	-	1140	1140	1805	1710
○	CRI 90 960	5800 K	White	-	-	-	1140	-	1805	-
○	CRI 90 965	6500 K	White	380	646	-	-	-	-	-

LED Strip Color IP67				LF05A-B3-P	LFP200C	LF05CE-P	LF05CA-P
Color Wave length				Luminous Flux (lm/m) <sup>1</sup>			
●	B	467	Blue	76	-	-	-
●	RGB	RGB	RGB	-	198	171	446

<sup>1</sup> Luminous flux comprehensive of the track's efficiency without cover (Light Output Ratio 95%).  
 Note: -39% luminous flux with frosted cover and -10 % with clear cover (estimated value).

\*\* Only surface mounting allowed.

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 9 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Slim Profile System | Slim Profile 6 mm height FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300

**Thermal compatibility**

IP00 LED strip	White & Special White					Tunable White			Color		
	LF500 LF800S	LF1200 SW	LF2000 SW	LF3000 SW	LF4000	LF1200 TW	LF2000 TW	LF3000 TW	LF05A2 LF05CA2 LF05CE LF200C	LF700 RGBW	LF1300 RGBW
Mounting condition											
Maximum Ambient Temperature °C											
Surface mounting	50	50	47	30	30	50	45	25	50	50	40
Recessed mounting	50	50	35	25	25	50	35	-	50	50	35

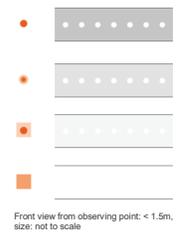
IP67 LED strip	White & Special White			Color	
	LFP500 LFP800S	LFP800 LFP1200 LFP1200SW	LFP2000 LFP2000SW	LF05A-P LF05CE-P LFP200C	LF05CA-P
Mounting condition					
Maximum Ambient Temperature °C					
Surface mounting	50	50	40	50	40
Recessed mounting	50	50	35	50	35

The tables report the maximum recommended ambient temperature for the Slim Profile 6 mm height in combination with IP00 and IP67 LED strips in case of surface or recessed mounting condition. In these conditions the expected Tc of LED strip is the maximum allowed.  
**Note:** the table is for application evaluation only; always ensure that Tc do not exceed the maximum allowed value.  
 For further information contact our support service at [flex-support@osram.com](mailto:flex-support@osram.com)

**Visibility of LED spots**

IP00 LED strip	White & Special White				Tunable White		Color	
	LF500	LF800S	LF1200 LF2000 LF3000	LF1200SW LF2000SW LF3000SW	LF1200TW LF2000TW LF3000TW	LF05A2 LF05CA2 LF05CE LF200C	LF700RGBW	LF1300RGBW
Covers								
Maximum Ambient Temperature °C								
Frosted cover FX-QMS-G1-CFDB-300								
Clear Cover FX-QMS-G1-CFTL-300								

LINEARlight FLEX® LED strips in system combination with profiles and covers – Visibility of LED spots.



Description: LED Tape Light - Outdoor Egress - Level 14  
 Manufacturer: Osram  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.2W/ft  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LFP500-G1-830-10

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-15**  
 Sheet Number 10 of 10

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

Slim Profile System | Slim Profile 6 mm height FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300

---

**Technical drawings**

Slim cover frosted  
 FX-QMS-G1-CFDB-300  
 Order code 4052899446991

Slim cover clear  
 FX-QMS-G1-CFTL-300  
 Order code 405289999749

Plastic end cap  
 FX-QMS-G1-EFGP-TU15H6  
 Order code 4052899449107

Metal mounting bracket  
 FX-QMS-G1-BMZI-DIV1  
 Order code 4052899446861

Adjustable mounting bracket (moving 90°)  
 ADJUSTABLESLIMBRACKET  
 Order code 4052899600010

Plastic end cap with hole  
 FX-QMS-G1-EFGH-TU15H6  
 Order code 4052899999923

---

**Order Code**

Product Code	Description	Product Number (EAN10)	Dimensions (length x width x height)	EAN Package content
FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300	Slim Profile 6 mm height	4052899448865	3000 x 15.2 x 6 mm	1x Profile
FX-QMS-G1-CFTL-300	Slim cover clear	4052899999749	3000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Cover
FX-QMS-G1-CFDB-300	Slim cover frosted	4052899446991	3000 x 11 x 4 mm	1x Cover
FX-QMS-G1-EFGP-TU15H6	End cap	4052899449107	15 x 9.5 x 6 mm	40x End cap
FX-QMS-G1-EFGH-TU15H6	End cap with hole	4052899999923	15 x 9.5 x 6 mm	40x End cap
FX-QMS-G1-BMZI-DIV1	Mounting bracket	4052899446861	17 x 20 x 9.5 mm	40x Mounting bracket
ADJUSTABLESLIMBRACKET	Adjustable mounting bracket	4052899600010	20 x 17 x 9.5 mm	40x Mounting bracket

---

**Complete System Example**

Slim Profile  
FX-QMS-G1-TU15H6-300

End cap  
FX-QMS-G1-EFGP-TU15H6

Frosted cover  
FX-QMS-G1-CFDB-300

Led Strip

For further information please write to [flex-support@osram.com](mailto:flex-support@osram.com) or consult our Flex Configurator at [www.osram.com/flex-configurator](http://www.osram.com/flex-configurator)

Specification Sheet v. 2

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: LED Wall Mount - Lightwells  
 Manufacturer: Lithonia  
 Lamp Reference: 3500K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 40W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: VGR1C-40LED-277-{FINISHES}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-16**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 2

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Lightwells  
 2. 0



**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

**INTENDED USE** — Architectural deep-cast luminaire provides general illumination for rough service (vandal resistant) applications. Ideal for interior or exterior applications where safety and security are a concern. Designed to complement building architecture and to endure extreme environmental conditions and physical abuse. Amber LEDs available for applications requiring turtle-safe lighting. Certain airborne contaminants can diminish integrity of acrylic. [Click here for Acrylic Environmental Compatibility table for suitable uses.](#)

**CONSTRUCTION** — Bezel - One-piece, die-cast aluminum, low copper alloy (<1% copper). Encloses lens and secures to housing with stainless steel Torx T-10 set screws (two included) or optional stainless steel tamper-resistant screws (see options).

**Housing** - One-piece, die-cast aluminum, low copper alloy (<1% copper), with post-painted polyester powder coat finish. Four hole mounting detail for use directly over outlet box, or conduit entry through three 1/2" threaded openings on side or 3/4" threaded opening on rear surface. .012 gauge aluminum sheet metal internal bracket and board plate for thermal conduction and support.

**Gasket** - Polycarbonate: Perimeter lens gasket is one-piece silicone "O" ring, mechanically held in lens channel.

**Finish** - Standard finish is textured polyester powder coat in white, black or bronze. Optional architectural colors available (see paint finishes).

**OPTICS** — Polycarbonate lens — Injection-molded lens is .125 inch thick. Designed to enrich the LED color and lumen output. Smooth exterior allows for easy cleaning, and interior pattern diffuses light for even surface illumination.

**ELECTRICAL** — Utilizes high-efficiency LEDs mounted to 3 metal core circuit boards. 3500 Kelvin temperature. Driver: 2 electronic drivers wired in series allows total power to be reduced by half while maintaining even illumination across the 3 boards. 70% lumen maintenance at 50,000 hours. 100V through 277V, 50-60HZ operation. 6KV pulse rated. Initial surge protection standard.

**INSTALLATION** — Unit may be wall or ceiling mounted.

**LISTINGS** — CSA Certified to UL and C-UL standards. NOM Certified (see Options). CSA Listed for 30°C ambient and wet locations. IP65 rated.

**WARRANTY** — 5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at

[www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms\\_and\\_conditions.aspx](http://www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms_and_conditions.aspx)

For installed Rough Service Product(s), Acuity warrants that, for the lifetime of the product(s), the polycarbonate lens and/or polycarbonate housing will withstand breakage resulting from occasional physical abuse and rough handling (the "Rough Service Warranty"), notwithstanding the vandalism exclusion set forth at [www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms\\_and\\_conditions.aspx](http://www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms_and_conditions.aspx)

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

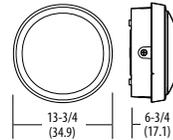
Catalog Number
Notes
Type



**VGR1C**



LED  
 Round Open Face  
 Deep Housing  
 Ceiling/Wall Mounted



All dimensions are inches (centimeters).

**ORDERING INFORMATION** For shortest lead times, configure products using **bolded options**.

**Example:** VGR1C 50LED 120 DWHG SF LPI

Series	Lumen output <sup>1</sup> /Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Lens	Voltage	Paint finishes <sup>3</sup>	Options	Lamp
<b>VGR1C</b>	<b>Lumen output<sup>1</sup></b> 50LED 50W 40LED 40W	<b>(blank)</b> Polycarbonate	<b>120</b> 277 <b>MVOLT</b>	<b>Standard textured finishes</b> <b>DWHG</b> White <b>DBLB</b> Black <b>DDBT</b> Dark bronze <b>DNAT</b> Natural aluminum <b>DSST</b> Sandstone	<b>Shipped installed in fixture</b> <b>DF</b> Double fuse <sup>4</sup> <b>SF</b> Single fuse <sup>5</sup> <b>DS</b> Dual switching <b>MSI8</b> Wet location motion sensor <sup>6</sup> <b>PE</b> Photoelectric cell <sup>7</sup> <b>TRS</b> Tamper-resistant screws <sup>8</sup> <b>VGRDS</b> Decorative shroud <sup>9,11</sup> <b>NOM</b> Meets Mexican standards	<b>LPI</b> Lamp included

**Accessories:** Order as separate catalog number.

RK1 T10DRV	Torx TX10 screwdriver, for use with Gateway set screws.
RK1 T20BIT	Hex-base driver bit, Torx TX20, for tamper-resistant screws with center reject pin.
RK1 T20DRV	Torx TX20 screwdriver for use with tamper-resistant screws with center reject pin.
VGRDS XXX	Decorative shroud <sup>9,12</sup>

**Notes**

- Refer to table on back page.
- The CCT value provided is of lamp source and actual CCT will vary upon power levels.
- For additional colors, refer to Architectural Paint brochure.
- Must specify DS option.
- Must Specify Voltage.

- Provided with lens for mounting up to 8".
- Must specify voltage. Not available with MVOLT.
- Not available with DS option.
- T-20 screws with center reject pin.
- Color will be the same as the bezel.
- Maximum operating ambient temperature is 25°C when using this accessory.
- Must specify color (Example: VGRDS DWHG).

**SPECIAL APPLICATIONS**

VGR1C\_LED

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
 Detroit, MI  
 50% CD - February 14, 2020

Description: LED Wall Mount - Lightwells  
 Manufacturer: Lithonia  
 Lamp Reference: 3500K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 40W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: VGR1C-40LED-277-{FINISHES}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-16**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 2

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

VGR1C Rough Service Wall/Ceiling-Mounted Fixture, LED

System watts	Initial delivered lumens through polycarbonate lens*	Initial delivered lumens through glass lens*	mA	Ambient temperature °C
	3500K	3500K		
50	1785	1265	700	30
40	1320	930	500	30

\* 3500K is LED CCT

**PHOTOMETRICS**

See [www.lithonia.com](http://www.lithonia.com).



VGR1C\_LED

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS: One Lithonia Way Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800.315.4963 Fax: 770-981-8191 www.lithonia.com

© 2010-2019 Acuity Brands, Inc. All rights reserved. Rev. 08/09/19

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Mech Roof Light  
 Manufacturer: Lithonia  
 Lamp Reference: 4000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 49W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT 40K 80CRI

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-17**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 3

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Mech Roof Light



**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

**INTENDED USE** — Ideal for damp/wet locations such as outdoor venues, canopies and locker rooms. **Certain airborne contaminants can diminish the integrity of acrylic and/or polycarbonate.** [Click here for Acrylic and Polycarbonate Environmental Compatibility table for suitable uses.](#)

**Certain airborne contaminants may adversely affect the functioning of LEDs and other electronic components, depending on various factors such as concentrations of the contaminants, ventilation, and temperature at the end-user location.** [Click here for a list of substances that may not be suitable for interaction with LEDs and other electronic components.](#)

**CONSTRUCTION** — Light gray, fully gasketed, polycarbonate housing with ten polycarbonate captive latches provides a watertight seal. The high-impact resistant housing and extruded silicone rubber gasket protects the internal components from the environment, including moisture and dirt. 3/8" wet location fitting provided on the 3500LM fixture and 1/2" wet location fitting provided on the 5000LM fixture on one end for use with liquid tight conduit. The housing dimensions vary based on the lumen package selected. See DIMENSIONS drawings on page 2 for details. Polycarbonate latches (included) deter tampering, by accommodating #6-32x3/8" tamper resistant fasteners (not provided). Grade 301 stainless steel latches (available separately) deter tampering, by accommodating #8-32x1/2" tamper resistant fasteners (not provided).

**OPTICS** — UV-stabilized, high-impact, frosted polycarbonate lens for uniform light output and high-impact resistance.

**ELECTRICAL** — High-efficiency LEDs. 0-10V dimming standard for a dimming range of 100% to 10%. Luminaire Surge Protection Level: Designed to withstand up to 2.5kV/0.75kA per ANSI C82.77-5-2015. Suitable for 50/60 Hz.

**INSTALLATION** — Mounting hardware for surface mounting to ceiling or wall (horizontally or vertically) included. Mounting hardware kit also includes hooks for suspended mount (chain not included). Optional 45° corner angle bracket mount and junction mount kit also available. Maximum of 15 units or 6A for through wiring connection or daisy chain type installation. Tool-less access for installation.

**LISTINGS** — UL/C-UL listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards. For use in wet locations under covered ceilings. For use in ambient temperatures from -4°F (-20°C) to 104°F (40°C). IP65 and IP66 rated when ceiling, suspended, wall or corner mounted. Junction Box mount rated IP65. This unit meets FCC Non-Consumer Class A (277v) and Consumer Class B (120V) limits.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at [www.designlights.org/QPL](http://www.designlights.org/QPL) to confirm which versions are qualified.

**WARRANTY** — 5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at: [www.acuitybrands.com/resources/terms-and-conditions](http://www.acuitybrands.com/resources/terms-and-conditions)

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Catalog Number
Notes
Type

LED Vapor Tight

**XVML**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Catalog number	Lumens	Voltage	Color temperature	Standard carton quantity
XVML L48 3500LM MVOLT 40K 80CRI	3500LM	MVOLT (120-277)	4000K, 80CRI	1
XVML L48 3500LM MVOLT 50K 80CRI	3500LM	MVOLT (120-277)	5000K, 80CRI	1
XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT 40K 80CRI	5000LM	MVOLT (120-277)	4000K, 80CRI	1
XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT 50K 80CRI	5000LM	MVOLT (120-277)	5000K, 80CRI	1
XVML L48 5000LM 347 40K 80CRI	5000LM	347	4000K, 80CRI	1
XVML L48 5000LM 347 50K 80CRI	5000LM	347	5000K, 80CRI	1

Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.	
XVML STSL LATCH	Stainless steel latch kit (Set of 10) <sup>1</sup>
XVML JSB	Junction box mount <sup>2</sup>
XVML ANGBKT45	Angle mount bracket <sup>3</sup>

**Notes**

- To deter tampering, stainless steel latches can accommodate #8-32x1/2" tamper resistant fasteners (not provided). Kit includes 10 latches.
- IP65 rated. Not compatible with angle mount bracket. Required to be used in center of fixture with supplied brackets for additional mounting support.
- For use with applications where ceiling meets wall at a 90° angle. See drawing on page 3 for more information.

INDUSTRIAL

XVML

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Mech Roof Light  
 Manufacturer: Lithonia  
 Lamp Reference: 4000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 49W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT 40K 80CRI

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-17**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 3

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

### LED Vapor Tight

**DIMENSIONS**

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise indicated.

WEIGHT AND PALLET QUANTITY		
	3500LM	5000LM
Dimensions (in inches)	47 13/16" x 3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	47 13/16" x 4 1/2" x 3"
Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kgs)	6.1 lbs (2.8 kgs)
Pallet Quantity	144	99
Wet Location Fitting Size (in inches)	3/8"	1/2"
Mounting hole spacing range (in inches)	29-5/8" - 33-1/4"	29-5/8" - 33-1/4"
	<b>Polycarbonate latches (standard latch)</b>	<b>Stainless Steel (optional accessory)</b>
Tamper Resistant Fasteners Size needed (not included)	#6 - 32x3/8	#8 - 32x1/2

INDUSTRIAL: One Lithonia Way, Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800-705-SERV (7378) www.lithonia.com
© 2017-2019 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved. Rev. 07/19/19

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Mech Roof Light  
 Manufacturer: Lithonia  
 Lamp Reference: 4000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 49W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT 40K 80CRI

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-17**  
 Sheet Number 3 of 3

Requirements:

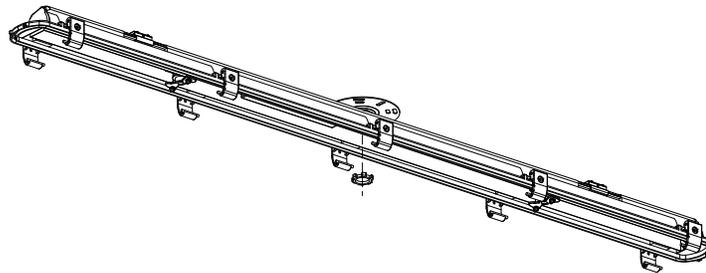
Buro Happold Project #0042413

**LED Vapor Tight**

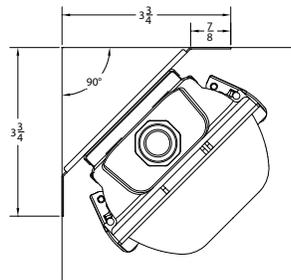
**DIMENSIONS**

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise indicated.

Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.



XVMLJSB



XVMLANGBKT45

**OPERATIONAL DATA**

XVML L48 3500LM MVOLT (80CRI)				
	Lumens	Wattage	LPW	Comparable Light Source
40K	3,558	33	106.6	2 - 32T8 lamps
50K	3,642		110.4	

XVML L48 5000LM MVOLT (80CRI)				
	Lumens	Wattage	LPW	Comparable Light Source
40K	5,365	49	109.6	3-32T8 Lamps, 2-54T5HO lamps
50K	5,534		112.9	

**PHOTOMETRICS**

See [www.lithonia.com](http://www.lithonia.com).



XVML

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Amenity Ingrade Uplight  
 Manufacturer: Delta Light  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 1.1W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LEDS C R ST 6 302 20 32 + Manufacturer Recommended Driver

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-18**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 1

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Amenity - Level 14

**Specification sheet**

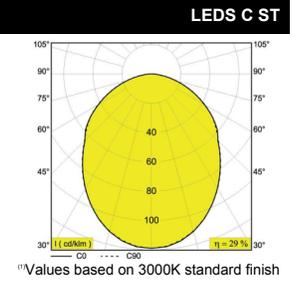
Class 2 1"-5/8 x 1"-1/2

**CRI > 80** LEDS C R ST

**4000 K** LED [A] 1.1W / 130lm / 350mA  
 6 302 20 34 ◊  
 ◊ = ANO

**3000 K** LED [A] 1.1W / 120lm / 350mA  
 6 302 20 32 ◊  
 ◊ = ANO

IP67 WET



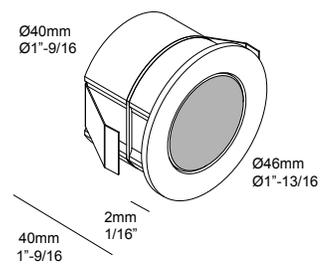
**OPTIONS**

FULL INFO TECHNICAL CHAPTER

**CONTROL GEAR** A B

**LED POWER SUPPLY**

ALL INFO ON FOLD-OUT COVER



**Application**  
 For indoor and outdoor use  
 Floor or wall recessed installation

**Light Source**  
 One Max. 1,1W LED included

**Color Finish**  
 ANO - ALU Anodized

**Delivered Lumens**  
 35lm at 3000K<sup>(1)</sup> at 350mA  
 38lm at 4000K<sup>(1)</sup> at 350mA

**Power Supply**  
 LED power supply 350mA, not included

**Specification features**  
 Housing fabricated of powder coated steel, powder coated steel trim  
 Pre-installed springs for easy installation  
 Suitable for dry, damp and wet location  
 Dust-tight - Protected against the effects of temporary immersion → IP67  
 Weight: 0,2lbs 0,09kg

**Dimensions**  
 Depth: 40mm = 1"-9/16  
 Diameter: Ø46mm = Ø1"-13/16

**PROJECT INFO**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Client \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type/Quantity \_\_\_\_\_



Delta Light nv HEADQUARTERS - www.deltalight.com - USA - www.deltalight.us - CANADA - www.deltalight.ca



The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Pendant Mount Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Landscape Forms  
 Lamp Reference: TBD  
 Ballast/Transformer: TBD  
 Luminaire Wattage: TBD  
 Luminaire Voltage: TBD  
 Catalog Reference: ARP-18-A-1-WF-O-C-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-21**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 2

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Alley Ambient Layer  
 (Downlight)

2.0



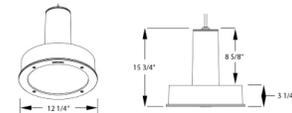
# Arne

## Specification Sheet

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Job Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fixture Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Fixture Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_

Source LED  
 Voltage 120V-277V  
 Frequency 50/60 Hz  
 EPA .577 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Weight 18 lbs (luminaire only)

The Arne luminaire is aluminum extrusion with a natural aluminum powdercoat finish offered by Santa & Cole Urbidermis with a clear or opal / diffused tempered glass.



Pole & Wall Mount Luminaire						
Product	ARP					
LED Configuration	18	36				
Drive Current	A ( 350 mA )	B ( 500 mA )	C ( 700 mA )			
Color Temperature	1 ( 3000K )	2 ( 4000K )				
Distribution	WF ( Wide Flood )	F ( Flood )	M ( Medium )	S ( Spot Flood )	TII ( Type 2 )	TIII ( Type 3 ) TIV ( Type 4 )
Lens	Null ( Clear )	O ( Opal / Diffused )				
Color	AS ( Aluminum Silver )	DK ( Dusk )				

EXAMPLE: ARP - 18 - B - 1 - WF - AS

Catenary Luminaire			
Product	ARP		
LED Configuration	18	36	
Drive Current	A ( 350 mA )	B ( 500 mA )	C ( 700 mA )
Color Temperature	1 ( 3000K )	2 ( 4000K )	
Distribution	WF ( Wide Flood )	TII+II ( Quad Oval )	
Lens	Null ( Clear )	O ( Opal / Diffused )	
Bracket	C ( Catenary )		
Color	AS ( Aluminum Silver )	DK ( Dusk )	

EXAMPLE: ARP - 36 - B - 1 - WF - O - C - DK

Mounting Offering



Catenary

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Pendant Mount Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Landscape Forms  
 Lamp Reference: TBD  
 Ballast/Transformer: TBD  
 Luminaire Wattage: TBD  
 Luminaire Voltage: TBD  
 Catalog Reference: ARP-18-A-1-WF-O-C-{FINISH}

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-21**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 2

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413



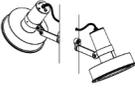
Mounting & Luminaire Accessories for Pole & Wall Mount Luminaire						
Product	ARP					
Bracket	01 ( Single Column )	01D ( Double Column )	02 ( Wall )	07 ( Single Arm )	07D ( Double Arm )	
Accessory	Null ( No Shade )		05 ( Shade )			
Color	AS ( Aluminum Silver )		DK ( Dusk )			

*EXAMPLE: ARP - 01 - 05 - DK*

**Mounting Offerings**



Single Column



Double Column



Wall



Single Arm



Double Arm

Arne Aluminum Pole Height	Pole #	Mounting	Diameter	Wall	Weight
4.2m ( 13.8 ft )	ARF11	( 1 ) Single Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	55 lbs
	ARF13	( 1 ) Double Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	55 lbs
5.0m ( 16.4 ft )	ARF21	( 1 ) Single Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	65 lbs
	ARF22	( 2 ) Single Column Brackets, Staggered Heights, 180° Orientation	Straight 5"	0.125"	65 lbs
	ARF23	( 1 ) Double Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	65 lbs
5.8m ( 19.0 ft )	ARF31	( 1 ) Single Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	75 lbs
	ARF32	( 2 ) Single Column Brackets, Staggered Heights, 180° Orientation	Straight 5"	0.125"	75 lbs
	ARF33	( 1 ) Double Column Bracket	Straight 5"	0.125"	75 lbs
	ARF34	( 2 ) Double Column Brackets, Staggered Heights	Straight 5"	0.125"	75 lbs
	ARF37	Single Arm or Double Arm Bracket(s)	Straight 5"	0.125"	75 lbs
7.6m ( 25.0 ft )	ARF41	( 3 ) Single Column Brackets, Spiral Configuration, 120° Orientation	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF42	( 4 ) Single Column Brackets, Spiral Configuration, 90° Orientation	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF43	( 2 ) Single Arms, Staggered Heights, 180° Orientation	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF44	( 2 ) Double Column Brackets, Staggered Heights	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF47	Single Arm or Double Arm Bracket(s)	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF49	( 3 ) Double Column Brackets, Staggered Heights	Stepped 7"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	115 lbs
	ARF51	( 4 ) Single Column Brackets, Spiral Configuration, 90° Orientation	Stepped 8"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	180 lbs
9.2m ( 30.2 ft )	ARF52	( 5 ) Single Column Brackets, Spiral Configuration, 72° Orientation	Stepped 8"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	180 lbs
	ARF54	( 2 ) Double Column Brackets, Staggered Heights	Stepped 8"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	180 lbs
	ARF55	( 3 ) Double Column Brackets, Staggered Heights	Stepped 8"/5"	0.188"/0.25"	180 lbs

\* Landscape Forms can provide poles for your catenary project. Contact the factory for more information.

Pole Options							
Twist Lock	Null ( None )	T ( Twist Lock Receptacle )					
Color	BLK ( Black )	DSK ( Dusk )	MBK ( Matte Black )	MER ( Mercury ) *	SIL ( Silver )	SCL ( Storm Cloud )	TNM ( Titanium )

\* Mercury from Landscape Forms is our recommended color match for aluminum silver from Santa & Cole.

*EXAMPLE: ARF33 - T - MER*

**Modifications**

Don't see what you are looking for? Our goal is to partner with you as the designer to manufacture solutions needed for the space you are creating. We offer the option to modify our standard product to meet certain design specifications or needs. Common modifications can include GCFI outlets, custom RAL colors, banner arm(s) mounting, and custom pole heights. Contact your local Landscape Forms representative to learn more about these offerings.

**Notes**

---

Please send completed forms to your Landscape Forms representative or contact us at (800) 430-6209 with any questions.

Page 2 of 2

Landscape Forms, Inc. | 800.521.2546 | F 269.381.3455 | 7800 E. Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49048

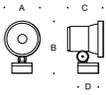
The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Wall Mounted Accent Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Bega  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Remote 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 9W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 77 607 K3 + 77 755 + 195XX

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-22**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 1

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<p>1. Location: Alley Building Mount Downlight</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>BEGA</b></p> <p><b>LED compact floodlight - wide beam distribution</b></p> <p><b>Application</b>                  LED compact floodlights with mounting canopy and narrow beam light distribution designed for use in illuminating landscaping, facades, flag poles, trees and signage.</p> <p><b>Materials</b>                  Luminaire housing and canopy constructed of die-cast marine grade, copper free (≤0.3% copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy                  Clear safety glass                  Reflector made of pure anodized aluminum                  Silicone optical lens                  High temperature silicone gasket                  Mechanically captive stainless steel fasteners</p> <p><b>NRTL</b> listed to North American Standards, suitable for wet locations                  Protection class IP 65                  Weight: 2.0 lbs</p> <p><b>Electrical</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Operating voltage</td> <td>24VDC (remote power supply req.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum start temperature</td> <td>-40° C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED module wattage</td> <td>7.9 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>System wattage</td> <td>9.0 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Color rendering index</td> <td>Ra &gt; 80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Luminaire lumens</td> <td>888 lumens (3000K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED service life (L70)</td> <td>60,000 hours</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>LED color temperature</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4000K - Product number + <b>K4</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 3500K - Product number + <b>K35</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 3000K - Product number + <b>K3</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 2700K - Product number + <b>K27</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Amber - Product number + <b>AMB</b></p> <p><b>Wildlife friendly amber LED - Optional</b>                  Luminaire is optionally available with a narrow bandwidth, amber LED source (585-600nm) approved by the FWC. This light output is suggested for use within close proximity to sea turtle nesting and hatching habitats. Electrical and control information may vary from standard luminaire.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LED module wattage</td> <td>9.0 W (Amber)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>System wattage</td> <td>9.61 W (Amber)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Luminaire lumens</td> <td>285 lumens (Amber)</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>BEGA</b> can supply you with suitable LED replacement modules for up to 20 years after the purchase of LED luminaires - see website for details</p> <p><b>Finish</b>                  All BEGA standard finishes are matte, textured polyester powder coat with minimum 3 mil thickness.</p> <p>Available colors <input type="checkbox"/> Black (BLK)    <input type="checkbox"/> White (WHT)    <input type="checkbox"/> RAL:                                            <input type="checkbox"/> Bronze (BRZ)    <input type="checkbox"/> Silver (SLV)    <input type="checkbox"/> CUS:</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p><b>LED compact floodlight - wide beam distribution</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>LED</th> <th>β</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>77 607</b></td> <td>7.9 W 24V DC</td> <td>47°</td> <td>4 1/8"</td> <td>5 7/8"</td> <td>4 3/8"</td> <td>3 1/2"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>β = Beam angle</p> <p><b>BEGA</b> 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 info@bega-us.com</p> <p><small>Due to the dynamic nature of lighting products and the associated technologies, luminaire data on this sheet is subject to change at the discretion of BEGA North America. For the most current technical data, please refer to bega-us.com Updated 08/13/19 © copyright BEGA 2019</small></p> <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>Type:                  BEGA Product:                  Project:                  Modified:</p> <p><b>Available Accessories</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>77 755</b> 180° glare shield  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>70050</b> Elliptical spread lens  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>19591</b> Remote 50W LED driver and box  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>19580</b> Remote 25W LED driver and box                  See individual accessory spec sheet for details.</p>  </div>	Operating voltage	24VDC (remote power supply req.)	Minimum start temperature	-40° C	LED module wattage	7.9 W	System wattage	9.0 W	Color rendering index	Ra > 80	Luminaire lumens	888 lumens (3000K)	LED service life (L70)	60,000 hours	LED module wattage	9.0 W (Amber)	System wattage	9.61 W (Amber)	Luminaire lumens	285 lumens (Amber)		LED	β	A	B	C	D	<b>77 607</b>	7.9 W 24V DC	47°	4 1/8"	5 7/8"	4 3/8"	3 1/2"
Operating voltage	24VDC (remote power supply req.)																																		
Minimum start temperature	-40° C																																		
LED module wattage	7.9 W																																		
System wattage	9.0 W																																		
Color rendering index	Ra > 80																																		
Luminaire lumens	888 lumens (3000K)																																		
LED service life (L70)	60,000 hours																																		
LED module wattage	9.0 W (Amber)																																		
System wattage	9.61 W (Amber)																																		
Luminaire lumens	285 lumens (Amber)																																		
	LED	β	A	B	C	D																													
<b>77 607</b>	7.9 W 24V DC	47°	4 1/8"	5 7/8"	4 3/8"	3 1/2"																													

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 6

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Exterior Façade L13  
 Cornice Downlights

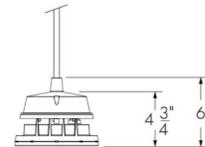
2. 0

**Specification Sheet**

**lumenbeam**  
 Medium Pendant  
 WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_ Qty \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog / Part Number \_\_\_\_\_



Front view



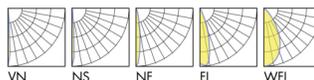
Bottom view

**Photometric Summary**

4000K	Delivered output (lm)	Intensity (peak cd)
VN	1,754	75,278
NS	1,552	56,914
NF	1,484	10,878
FL	1,428	4,003
WFL	1,370	1,312

Photometric performance is measured in compliance with IESNA LM-79-08.

**Optics**



**Control**

ON/OFF 0-10V DALI DMXRDM

**Rating**



**Description**

The Lumenbeam Medium Pendant is an IP66-rated suspended luminaire for general and accent lighting in indoor, outdoor or transitional spaces such as entrance areas, arcades and atriums. Along with its high performance and 120,000-hour lifetime, the family has numerous options including optics for flood or accent lighting; a choice of color temperatures and colors; various stem lengths, accessories, spread lenses and controls. The family also has an anti-corrosion option for use in industrial, saline or coastal environments.

**Features**

<b>Color and Color Temperature</b>	2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, Red, Green, Blue
<b>Mounting Length</b>	12 in, 24 in, 36 in, 48 in
<b>Optics (nominal distribution)</b>	6°, 10°, 20°, 40°, 60°
<b>Optical Option</b>	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution, Linear spread lens vertical distribution
<b>Options</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments
<b>Power Consumption</b>	28 W
<b>Warranty</b>	5-year limited warranty

**lumenpulse**

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R22

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 6

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	Specification Sheet	<b>lumenbeam</b> Medium Pendant <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>
<b>Performance</b>		
Delivered Output	1,754 lm (4000K, VN optic)	
Delivered Intensity	75,278 cd at nadir (4000K, VN optic)	
Illuminance at Distance	Minimum 15 fc at 71 ft distance (4000K, VN optic)	
Color Consistency	2 SDCM	
Color Rendering	CRI 80+	
Lumen Maintenance	L70 120,000 hrs (Ta 25 °C)	
<b>Physical</b>		
Housing Material	Low copper content high pressure die-cast aluminum	
Lens Material	Clear tempered glass	
Hardware Material	Stainless steel	
Gasket Material	Silicone	
Surface Finish	Electrostatically applied polyester powder coat	
Weight	6.7 lbs	
EPA	Front = 0.46 sq ft, Side = 0.37 sq ft	
<b>Electrical and control</b>		
Voltage	100 to 277 volts	
Fixture Cable	Power and data cable goes through stem	
Resolution (DMX/RDM)	Per fixture, 8-bit or 16-bit	
Control	On/Off control, 0-10V dimming, DALI dimming, DMX/RDM enabled, Lumentalk system is enabled with LDB accessory - see typical wiring diagrams for details	
<b>Environmental</b>		
Operating Temperature	-13 °F to 122 °F	
IP Rating	IP66 fixture, IP54 canopy (suitable for wet location, not suitable for water jet)	
IK Rating	IK09	
<b>Accessories (order separately)</b>		
Control Boxes	Power and control box - daisy chain configuration, Power and control box - star configuration, Lumentalk Data Bridge	
Control Systems	Lumentouch 2.0™, Lumencue, Lumentone	
Diagnostic and Addressing Tools	LumenID, LumentalkID	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>lumenpulse</b>™      1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com      www.lumenpulsegroup.com</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately                      2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                      MG - R22</p>		

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 3 of 6

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

### Specification Sheet

---

**Mounting types**

**SCAN - Standard straight stem canopy**

**ACAN - Adjustable sloped ceiling canopy**

---

**Optical options**

LSLH - Linear spread lens horizontal distribution

LSLV - Linear spread lens vertical distribution

	Beam angle with LSLH/LSLV
<b>VN</b>	8° x 60°
<b>NS</b>	9° x 60°
<b>NF</b>	18° x 65°
<b>FL</b>	32° x 72°

Factory installed, not adjustable on site. Not available for WFL optic.  
 See 'Optical Accessories' section for field adjustable spread lens (LSLA).

**lumenbeam**  
 Medium Pendant  
 WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

---

**lumenpulse**<sup>™</sup>

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R22

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com

3 / 16

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

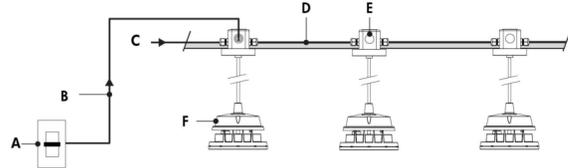
Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 6

Requirements:

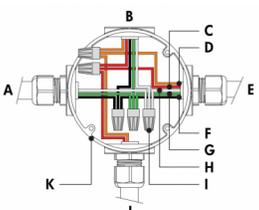
Buro Happold Project #0042413

### Specification Sheet

**0-10V dimming (DIM)**



**0-10V dimming (DIM) - wiring detail**



- Consult factory for specific applications and maximum fixture count/cable length recommendations.
- 0-10V mA ratings: passive dimmer (Current Sink): 3mA per fixture, active dimmer (Current Source): 0.5mA per fixture.
- 10% minimum dimming value.
- 28 watts per fixture.

**lumenbeam**  
 Medium Pendant  
WHITE AND STATIC COLORS

**A** - Third party dimmer  
**B** - Data wiring (by others)  
**C** - Power input (100-277V)  
**D** - Power and data wiring (by others)  
**E** - Junction box (by others)  
**F** - Lumenbeam Medium Pendant

**A** - Power input or from previous fixture  
**B** - To fixture  
**C** - 0-10 V +  
**D** - 0-10 V -  
**E** - To next fixture  
**F** - Live  
**G** - Ground  
**H** - Neutral  
**I** - Wire-nuts (by others)  
**J** - From third party dimmer  
**K** - Junction box (by others)

**lumenpulse**<sup>™</sup>

Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.  
 2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.  
 MG - R22

1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003 | 514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289  
 info@lumenpulse.com [www.lumenpulsegroup.com](http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com)

8 / 16

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 6

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>Specification Sheet</b>		<b>lumenbeam</b> Medium Pendant <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>	
<b>How to order</b>			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	
<b>1 . Housing</b>		<b>2 . Voltage</b>	
LBMP	Lumenbeam™ Medium Pendant	100	100 volts
		120	120 volts
		208	208 volts
		220	220 volts
		240	240 volts
		277	277 volts
<b>3 . Color and Color Temperature <sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>4 . Optics</b>	
22K	2200K	VN	Very Narrow 6°
27K	2700K	NS	Narrow Spot 10°
30K	3000K	NF	Narrow Flood 20°
35K	3500K	FL	Flood 40°
40K	4000K	WFL	Wide Flood 60°
RD	Red	<b>5 . Mounting Type</b>	
GR	Green	SCAN	Straight stem canopy
BL	Blue	ACAN	Adjustable sloped ceiling canopy
<b>6 . Mounting Length <sup>(2)</sup></b>		<b>7 . Optical Option</b>	
12	12 in	LSLH	Linear spread lens horizontal distribution <sup>(3)</sup>
24	24 in	LSLV	Linear spread lens vertical distribution <sup>(3)</sup>
36	36 in	<b>8 . Finish</b>	
48	48 in	BK	Black Sandtex®
		BRZ	Bronze Sandtex®
		SI	Silver Sandtex®
		WH	Smooth white
		BKTX	Textured black
		BRZTX	Textured bronze non-metallic
		GRATX	Textured medium gray
		GRNTX	Textured green
		WHTX	Textured white
		CC	Custom color and finish (please specify RAL color) <sup>(4)</sup>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">lumenpulse™</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">                     1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                      info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulsegroup.com                 </div> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.7em; margin-top: 5px;">Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.                  2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MG - R22</p>			

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Stem Mounted Downlight  
 Manufacturer: Lumenpulse  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral 0-10V Dimming Driver  
 Luminaire Wattage: 28W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: LBMP-277-30K-WFL-SCAN-{MOUNT LENGTH}-{FINISH}-DIM-UL-MOD:OPAL LENS

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-25**  
 Sheet Number 6 of 6

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>Specification Sheet</b>	<b>lumenbeam</b> Medium Pendant <small>WHITE AND STATIC COLORS</small>														
	<p><b>9 . Control</b> <sup>(5) (6)</sup></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>NO</b></td> <td>On/Off control</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>DIM</b></td> <td>0-10V dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>DALI</b></td> <td>DALI dimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>DMX/RDM</b></td> <td>DMX/RDM enabled</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> Consult factory for availability of static Royal Blue, 6500K and 90+ CRI.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> Consult factory for custom stem lengths.</p> <p><sup>(3)</sup> Factory installed, not available for 60° optic. Field adjustable spread lens optical accessory available, order separately.</p> <p><sup>(4)</sup> Lumenpulse offers a wide selection of RAL CLASSIC [K7] colors with a smooth texture and high-gloss finish. Please consult factory for a list of available K7 colors, other RAL textures and glosses, or to match alternate color charts. Final color matching results may vary.</p> <p><sup>(5)</sup> Lumentalk system is enabled with LDB accessory, DIM or DMX/RDM must be specified in the order code. See the typical wiring diagrams in the specification sheet for details.</p> <p><sup>(6)</sup> A Lumentranslator and LumentalkID (LIDL) must be specified for Lumentalk applications. Consult Lumentranslator and Lumentalk pages and specification sheets for details.</p> <p><sup>(7)</sup> Use only when exposed to salt spray and harsh chemicals. This option is not required for normal outdoor exposure.</p>	<b>NO</b>	On/Off control	<b>DIM</b>	0-10V dimming	<b>DALI</b>	DALI dimming	<b>DMX/RDM</b>	DMX/RDM enabled	<p><b>10 . Options</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>CRC</b></td> <td>Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(7)</sup></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>11 . Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>UL</b></td> <td>UL compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CE</b></td> <td>CE compliant</td> </tr> </table>	<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(7)</sup>	<b>UL</b>	UL compliant	<b>CE</b>	CE compliant
<b>NO</b>	On/Off control															
<b>DIM</b>	0-10V dimming															
<b>DALI</b>	DALI dimming															
<b>DMX/RDM</b>	DMX/RDM enabled															
<b>CRC</b>	Corrosion-resistant coating for hostile environments <sup>(7)</sup>															
<b>UL</b>	UL compliant															
<b>CE</b>	CE compliant															
	<hr/> <p><b>lumenpulse</b> <sup>TM</sup> 1220 Marie-Victorin Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2H9 CA T 1.877.937.3003   514.937.3003 F 514.937.6289                  info@lumenpulse.com <a href="http://www.lumenpulsegroup.com">www.lumenpulsegroup.com</a></p> <hr/> <p><small>Lumenpulse Group Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately                  2017.11.29 copyright © 2017 Lumenpulse Group Inc.                  MG - R22</small></p>															

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior In Grade Wall Washer  
 Manufacturer: We-ef  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral  
 Luminaire Wattage: 21W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 611-3020 + 611-8038

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-26**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 5

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

1. Location: Alley Way Art and Green wall wash

**ETC130-GB LED+I O - 180° (ETC130/300-GB LED)**

611-3020+611-8038

1/5



**Description**

IP67. Inground LED uplight. Suitable for flush installation in concrete or earth. Drive Over Rated. Offset gimbal mounted lamp module, with lockable aiming, 30° vertical tilt, and 360° horizontal rotation. Special effects can be realized with linear lens, flood lens, or color filters.

**Beam Type**

linear spread, medium beam [M]

**Light Source**

LED-12/18W / 500 mA - 3000 K

**CRI**

80

**Gear Type**

electronic gear

**Nominal Luminous Flux (lm)**

LED Lumens 184.8 lm

LEDs 12

Total Lumens 2217 lm

Tj 85 °C

**Delivered Lumens Flux (lm)**

LED Lumens 151.6 lm

Total Lumens 1819.8 lm

Ta 25 °C

**Rated Input Power**

21 W

**WE-EF LIGHTING USA LLC**

410-D Keystone Drive | Warrendale PA 15086 | U.S.A. | Tel +1 724 742 0030 | Fax +1 724 742 0035 | info.usa@we-ef.com | www.we-ef.com | 28-01-2020 18:33

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior In Grade Wall Washer  
 Manufacturer: We-ef  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral  
 Luminaire Wattage: 21W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 611-3020 + 611-8038

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-26**  
 Sheet Number 2 of 5

Requirements:

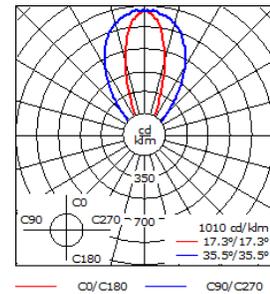
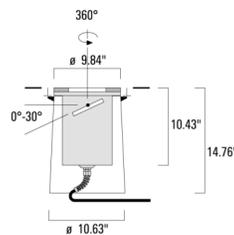
Buro Happold Project #0042413

**ETC130-GB LED+I O - 180° (ETC130/300-GB LED)**

611-3020+611-8038



2/5



**Material Specification**

Body:	Luminaire body constructed of deep drawn stainless steel. Outer housing composite material.
Weight (lbs):	18.20
Lens:	5/8" thick clear tempered glass lens. Max. load 5000kg/11,000 lbs.
Colours:	Stainless Steel
⌚ Lightspeed	Need Fixtures Fast? Ask for LIGHTSPEED. LIGHTSPEED features a 5-day dispatch guaranteed on CORE products, or 25% back! Our CORE Products include 80+ subfamilies, available in 4 standard finishes. Standard dispatch of CORE products is 2-weeks. Maximum order quantities apply.
Gasket:	Silicone rubber gasket
Fasteners:	PCS polymer coated stainless steel
Ingress protection:	IP67
Impact protection:	IK10+
Corrosion protection:	5CE
Mounting:	Suitable for installation in concrete or earth. Suitable for walk-over and DRIVE-OVER applications. Proper drainage and foundation support must be provided.
Listings:	UL 1598, CSA C22.2 #250.0 (Intertek)

**Electrical Specification**

Power supply:	Integral [ECG] LED driver provides 120-277 volt range.
Power factor:	> 0.9
Driver / Ballast:	Integral EC electronic converter
Termination:	Factory sealed termination chamber
Cable:	3 feet of flexible 18/3 cable

**WE-EF LIGHTING USA LLC**  
 410-D Keystone Drive | Warrendale PA 15086 | U.S.A. | Tel +1 724 742 0030 | Fax +1 724 742 0035 | info.usa@we-ef.com | www.we-ef.com | 28-01-2020 18:33

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior In Grade Wall Washer  
Manufacturer: We-ef  
Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
Ballast/Transformer: Integral  
Luminaire Wattage: 21W  
Luminaire Voltage: 277  
Catalog Reference: 611-3020 + 611-8038

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-26**  
Sheet Number 3 of 5

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<b>ETC130-GB LED+I O - 180° (ETC130/300-GB LED)</b> 611-3020+611-8038	
	3/5 <b>Lifetime</b> LED >60,000 h Ta 25°C (L70/B10) Control gear >50,000 h Ta 25°C <b>Dimming</b> 0-10V available in request. Must be factory fitted.	
	<b>Optical Accessories</b>	
	<b>Flood lens</b> Broadens light distribution in all planes. Does not fit in combination with [W] lens.	
		<b>C1</b>
	■ 611-8037 IO-360-ETC130-GB-LED	3.86
		
	<b>Honeycomb louvre</b> Honeycomb louvre, matt black Teflon® coated. For luminaires equipped with [M] [VN] and [VNS] light distribution.	
	<small>WE-EF LIGHTING USA LLC 410-D Keystone Drive   Warrendale PA 15086   U.S.A.   Tel +1 724 742 0030   Fax +1 724 742 0035   info.usa@we-ef.com   www.we-ef.com   28-01-2020 18:33</small>	

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior In Grade Wall Washer  
 Manufacturer: We-ef  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral  
 Luminaire Wattage: 21W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 611-3020 + 611-8038

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-26**  
 Sheet Number 4 of 5

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

	<p><b>ETC130-GB LED+I O - 180° (ETC130/300-GB LED)</b></p> <p>611-3020+611-8038</p>  <p>4/5</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">C1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>■ 611-8036 IW-ETC130/330-GB-LED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3.86</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <p style="text-align: center;">C1</p> <hr/> <p><b>Linear spread lens</b>          Broadens light distribution in one plane only. Does not fit in combination with [W] lens.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">C1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>■ 611-8038 IO-180 ETC130/330-GB LED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3.94</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <p style="text-align: center;">C1</p> <hr/> <p><b>Electrical Accessories</b></p> <p><b>Sealable junction box</b>          SJB sealable junction box, for inground mains connection. Provided with 3 UL4860 connectors</p> <p><small>WE-EF LIGHTING USA LLC          410-D Keystone Drive   Warrendale PA 15086   U.S.A.   Tel +1 724 742 0030   Fax +1 724 742 0035   info.usa@we-ef.com   www.we-ef.com   28-01-2020 18:33</small></p>		C1	■ 611-8036 IW-ETC130/330-GB-LED	3.86		C1	■ 611-8038 IO-180 ETC130/330-GB LED	3.94
	C1								
■ 611-8036 IW-ETC130/330-GB-LED	3.86								
	C1								
■ 611-8038 IO-180 ETC130/330-GB LED	3.94								

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Book Development  
 Detroit, MI  
 50% CD - February 14, 2020

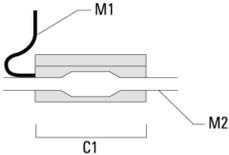
Description: Exterior In Grade Wall Washer  
 Manufacturer: We-ef  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer: Integral  
 Luminaire Wattage: 21W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 611-3020 + 611-8038

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-26**  
 Sheet Number 5 of 5

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<b>ETC130-GB LED+I O - 180° (ETC130/300-GB LED)</b>				
611-3020+611-8038				
5/5				
	<b>C1</b>	<b>M1</b>	<b>M2</b>	
■ <b>697-8072</b> Sealable junction box SJB 130	5.75	Ø 0.39	Ø 0.47 - 0.75	

The diagram shows a cross-section of the junction box with a cable entering from the top left. Dimension C1 is the length of the box. Dimension M1 is the height of the cable entry. Dimension M2 is the diameter of the cable.

**WE-EF LIGHTING USA LLC**  
 410-D Keystone Drive | Warrendale PA 15086 | U.S.A. | Tel +1 724 742 0030 | Fax +1 724 742 0035 | info.usa@we-ef.com | www.we-ef.com | 28-01-2020 18:33

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.

Description: Exterior Ground Mounted  
 Manufacturer: Bega  
 Lamp Reference: 3000K LED  
 Ballast/Transformer:  
 Luminaire Wattage: 12W  
 Luminaire Voltage: 277  
 Catalog Reference: 88 360

Luminaire Designation  
**HE-27**  
 Sheet Number 1 of 1

Requirements:

Buro Happold Project #0042413

<p>1. Location: Outdoor Amenity - Level 14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>BEGA</b></p> <p><b>Ground mounted luminaire - 180° light distribution</b></p> <p><b>Application</b>                  A ground mounted LED luminaire with low mounting height and 180° light distribution. The narrow beam light distribution is ideally suited for illuminating and grazing ground surfaces.                  Provided with mounting system that allows the luminaire to be adjusted independent of anchor bolt orientation.</p> <p><b>Materials</b>                  Luminaire housing constructed of die-cast marine grade, copper free (≤0.3% copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy                  Borosilicate glass lens                  Clear glass optical collimator                  High temperature silicone gasket</p> <p><b>NRTL</b> listed to North American Standards, suitable for wet locations                  Protection class IP 67                  Weight: 6.0 lbs</p> <p><b>Electrical</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>120-277VAC</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum start temperature</td><td>-30° C</td></tr> <tr><td>LED module wattage</td><td>9.0W</td></tr> <tr><td>System wattage</td><td>12.0W</td></tr> <tr><td>Controllability</td><td>0-10V dimmable</td></tr> <tr><td>Color rendering index</td><td>Ra &gt; 80</td></tr> <tr><td>Luminaire lumens</td><td>145 lumens (3000K)</td></tr> <tr><td>Lifetime at Ta = 15° C</td><td>220,000 h (L70)</td></tr> <tr><td>Lifetime at Ta = 40° C</td><td>110,000 h (L70)</td></tr> </table> <p><b>LED color temperature</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4000K - Product number + <b>K4</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 3500K - Product number + <b>K35</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 3000K - Product number + <b>K3 (EXPRESS)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 2700K - Product number + <b>K27</b></p> <p><b>BEGA</b> can supply you with suitable LED replacement modules for up to 20 years after the purchase of LED luminaires - see website for details</p> <p><b>Finish</b>                  All BEGA standard finishes are matte, textured polyester powder coat with minimum 3 mil thickness.</p> <p>Available colors <input type="checkbox"/> Black (BLK)    <input type="checkbox"/> White (WHT)    <input type="checkbox"/> RAL:  <input type="checkbox"/> Bronze (BRZ)    <input type="checkbox"/> Silver (SLV)    <input type="checkbox"/> CUS:</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>LED</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>Anchorage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>88 360</b></td> <td>9.0W</td> <td>6 3/4</td> <td>7 1/2</td> <td><b>79 815</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>BEGA</b> 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 info@bega-us.com</p> <p><small>Due to the dynamic nature of lighting products and the associated technologies, luminaire data on this sheet is subject to change at the discretion of BEGA North America. For the most current technical data, please refer to bega-us.com Updated 07/11/18                  © copyright BEGA 2018</small></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	Operating voltage	120-277VAC	Minimum start temperature	-30° C	LED module wattage	9.0W	System wattage	12.0W	Controllability	0-10V dimmable	Color rendering index	Ra > 80	Luminaire lumens	145 lumens (3000K)	Lifetime at Ta = 15° C	220,000 h (L70)	Lifetime at Ta = 40° C	110,000 h (L70)		LED	A	B	Anchorage	<b>88 360</b>	9.0W	6 3/4	7 1/2	<b>79 815</b>
Operating voltage	120-277VAC																												
Minimum start temperature	-30° C																												
LED module wattage	9.0W																												
System wattage	12.0W																												
Controllability	0-10V dimmable																												
Color rendering index	Ra > 80																												
Luminaire lumens	145 lumens (3000K)																												
Lifetime at Ta = 15° C	220,000 h (L70)																												
Lifetime at Ta = 40° C	110,000 h (L70)																												
	LED	A	B	Anchorage																									
<b>88 360</b>	9.0W	6 3/4	7 1/2	<b>79 815</b>																									

The Luminaire Data Appendix is protected by intellectual property laws and is shown for design and construction team use only. Reproduction is restricted. See written specification section 265100 for additional product requirements and information.